Allermuir

Price List 2016

Anything but Ordinary

Let's forget the usual, the boring and the everyday. Allermuir conceives designs, produces and lovingly supplies beautiful furniture.

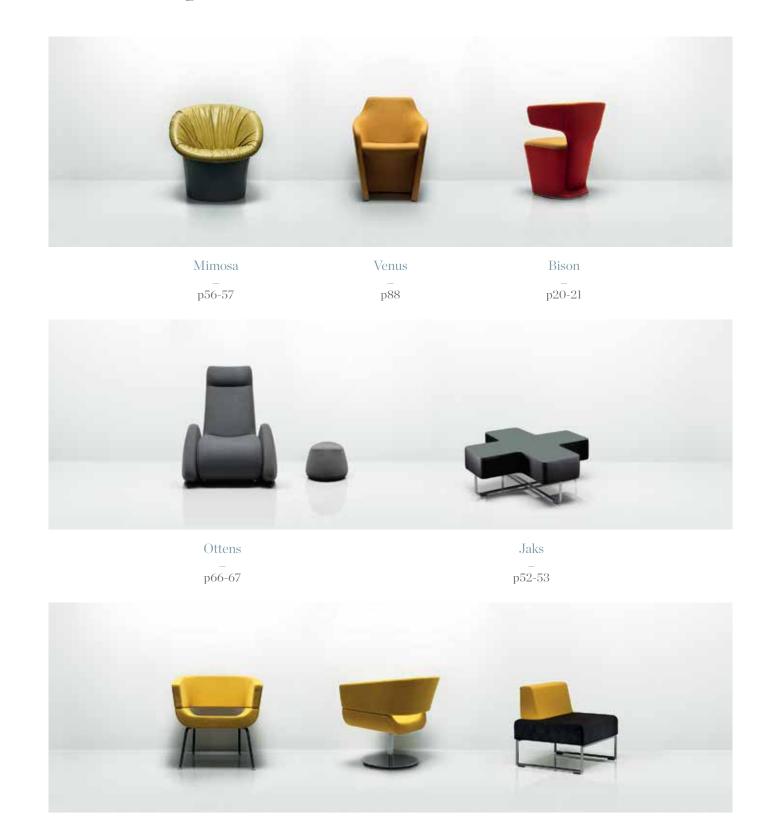
Designed with people and the spaces they occupy in mind, we work with some of the most talented international designers to create innovative pieces which are thought provoking, challenging and different, with a contemporary feel.

Allermuir

Contents

| 4-17 |
|----------|
| |
| 18-89 |
| 90-91 |
| 92-153 |
| 154-171 |
| 172-237 |
| |
| 242-249 |
| 250-251 |
| 252-253 |
| 2254-255 |
| 256 |
| 257 |
| 258 |
| 259 |
| 260-261 |
| |

Soft Seating



Lola

p54-55

Pause

p68-73

Lola

p54-55







p28-29

p30-31

p28-29

Soft Seating









p89

p74-75

 $\overline{}$

Sofas



Lola p54-55

Open p64-65



Paver p76-77 Stirling p82-83



Dandy

p26-27

8

Brummell

p22-23



Fifty Series p28-29 Grainger p30-31 Hepworth p50-51



Octo p58-61

octo Lounge – p62-63



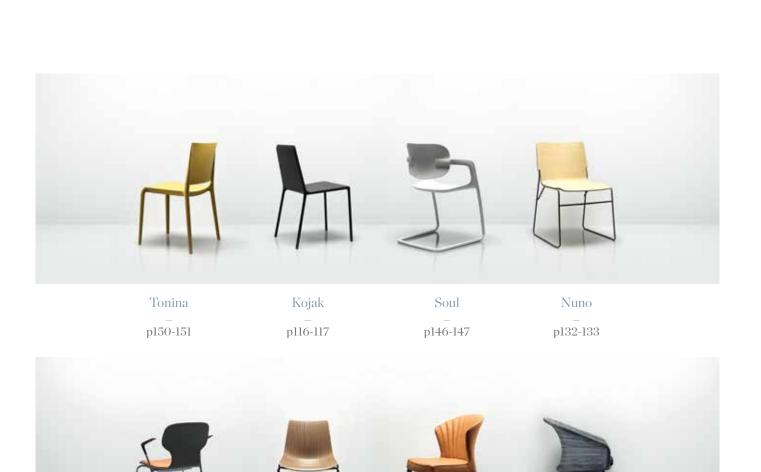
Pause

p68-73

Haven p32-35

Chairs







Cardita

p110-111

Mayze

p108-109

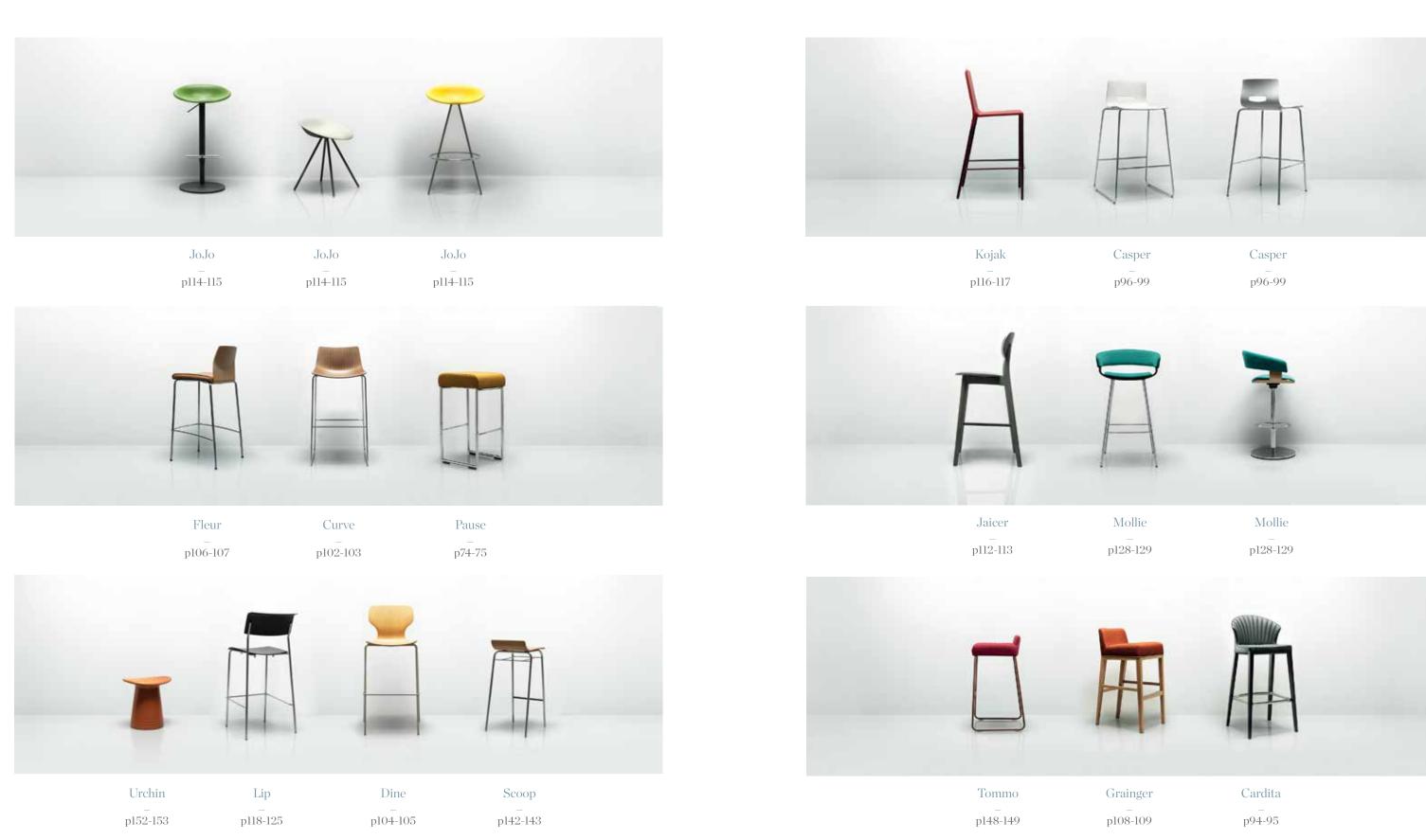
Curve

p148-149

Dine

pl44-l45

Stools



Elements





Destination p168-171

Destination p168-171

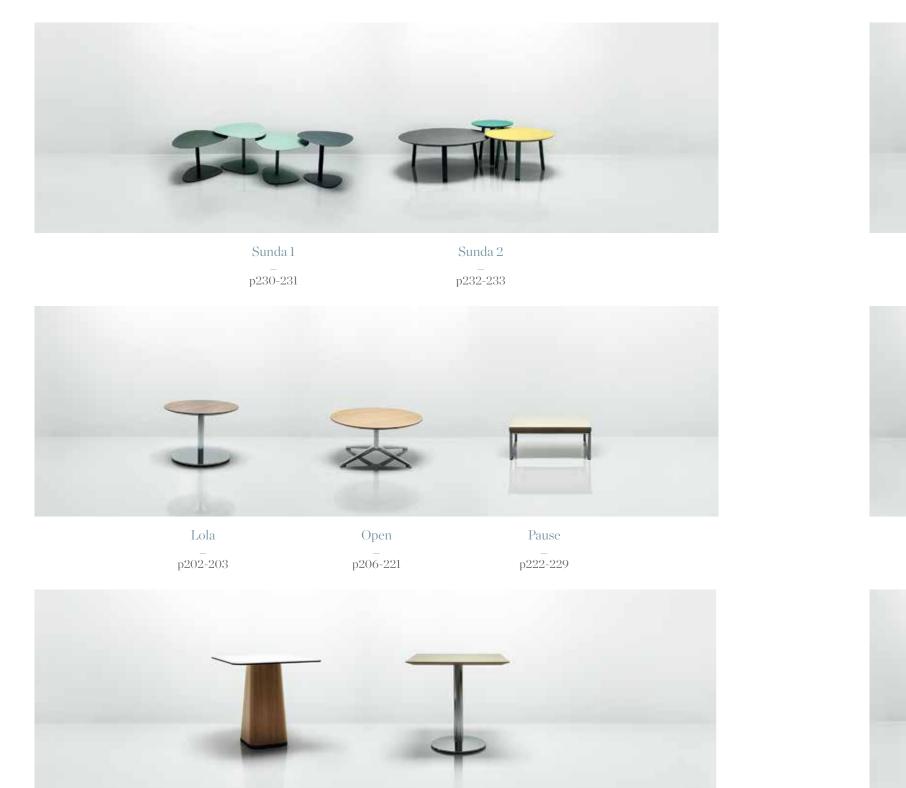


Destination
p168-171



Destination
pl68-171

Tables

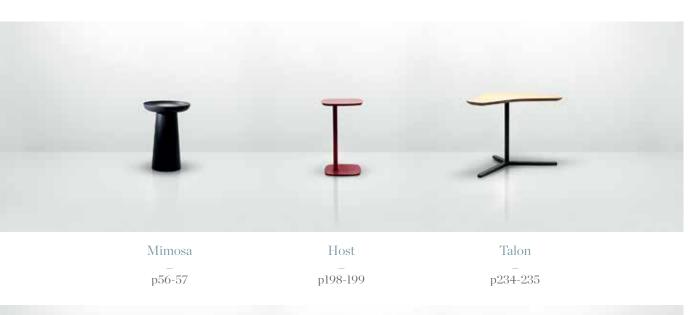


Classic

p182-193

Haven

p38-41









Soft Seating

To specify your item

Check the ${\bf Standard\ Features\ \&\ Finishes}$ and select the ${\bf Model\ you\ require}$

Select the **Fabric Grade** for the fabric you are using (standard fabrics are listed from page 242) this will give you the basic price per item

Select any **Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes** you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair

You now have the total cost and specification for your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, for us to correctly fulfil your requirements.

Bison

Design - Simon Pengelly

Bison is a highly stylish and distinctive tub chair with characterful broad shoulders and a compact footprint. The combination of a slightly higher seat and flat plane means this chair is equally at home around a meeting table as it is in a more traditional lounge environment.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | BN1 Tub chair |
|--|-------------------------|
| | |
| Weight | 55lbs |
| Molded foam construction | • |
| Webbed seat support | • |
| Fully upholstered | • |
| Steel base plate finished in Silver powder coat | • |
| Plastic glides | • |
| | |
| Optional features: | |
| Felt glides | + \$30 |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 |

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | А | В |
|-----------------|---------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BN1 • Tub chair | | 1778 | 1822 | 1876 | 1931 | 1985 | 2040 | 2148 | 2366 | 2584 | 2802 | 2437 | 3079 |
| | 3.5 yds | | 77 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |



21

Brummell

Design – Allermuir

Brummell is an exceptionally well turned out sofa and armchair combination with classic style, clean lines, great comfort and broad appeal. Brummell is highly functional and easy to place across a multitude of environments due to its uncomplicated, conservative design and modernist aesthetic.

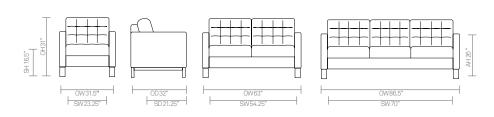


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | BM01 Chair | BM02 Two seat sofa | BM03 Three seat sofa |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Weight | 95lbs | 157lbs | 214lbs |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • |
| Webbed seat support | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • |
| Solid Oak legs with a clear finish* | • | • | • |
| | | | |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Solid Oak legs can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| | | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| BM01 • Chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2510 | 2614 | 2732 | 2881 | 3029 | 3178 | 3326 | 3623 | 4217 | 4811 | 5405 | 4224 | 5730 |
| | 6.5 yds | | 136.5 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| BM02 • Two seat sofa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Iwo seat sola | 3384 | 3531 | 3700 | 3910 | 4120 | 4331 | 4541 | 4962 | 5803 | 6645 | 7486 | 5748 | 7939 |
| | 14.5 yds | | 304.5 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| BM03 • Three seat sofa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Tillee Seat Sula | 4041 | 4232 | 4449 | 4722 | 4994 | 5266 | 5538 | 6083 | 7172 | 8261 | 9350 | 7160 | 9923 |
| | 12.5 yds | | 262.5sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

Conic

Design – PearsonLloyd

Conic is a refreshing, eye catching and exciting take on various conical forms seen in contemporary soft seating over the decades. Conic's shape and form provide excellent and inviting levels of comfort with a broad appeal. New upholstery detail gives this piece a fresh twist.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | A637 | A630 | A633 | A631 | A632 | A634 | A635 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| TNUL available | Tub chair | Tub chair | Tub chair Pedestal base | Lounge chair | Lounge chair with integral headrest | Lounge chair, pedastal base | Lounge chair with integral headrest, pedastal base |
| Weight | 27lbs | 25lbs | 79lbs | 31lbs | 35lbs | 85lbs | 94lbs |
| Molded foam construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | | | | | | |
| Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome* | | • | | • | • | | |
| Steel swivel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome* | | | • | | | • | • |
| Plastic glides | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic self leveling glides | • | | | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome | + \$69 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt | + \$20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Decorative Railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Steel frame available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | + \$80 | + \$80 | - | + \$80 | + \$80 | - | - |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) Decorative Railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* Steel frame available in all standard and select mineral | + \$20 + \$50 + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 + \$50 | + \$50 + \$50 | + \$50 | +\$ |

Available in a limited range of vinyls, call the sales office for more details. For Conic tables see pages 194-195.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| - abric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. 3 | 4 | _ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|---|---------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | / | 0 | 9 | 10 | 11 | А | В |
| A637 • Tub chair | 1933 | 1968 | 2007 | 2057 | 2106 | 2156 | 2205 | 2304 | 2502 | 2700 | 2898 | 2519 | 3052 |
| | 3 yds | | 66 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A630 • Tub chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2055 | 2079 | 2107 | 2141 | 2176 | 2211 | 2245 | 2315 | 2453 | 2592 | 2730 | 2632 | 3164 |
| | 3 yds | | 66 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A633 Tub chair Pedestal base | 2583 | 2631 | 2686 | 2756 | 2825 | 2894 | 2964 | 3102 | 3379 | 3657 | 3934 | 3189 | 3722 |
| | 3.5 yds | | 77 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A631 Lounge chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2406 | 2441 | 2480 | 2530 | 2579 | 2629 | 2678 | 2777 | 2975 | 3173 | 3371 | 3263 | 4062 |
| | 3.5 yds | | 77 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A632 • Lounge chair with integral headrest | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2674 | 2715 | 2763 | 2822 | 2882 | 2941 | 3001 | 3119 | 3357 | 3595 | 3832 | 3636 | 4531 |
| | 4.5 yds | | 99 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A634 • Lounge chair • Pedestal base | 2937 | 2978 | 3026 | 3085 | 3144 | 3204 | 3263 | 3382 | 3620 | 3857 | 4095 | 3806 | 4605 |
| | 3.5 yds | 2970 | 77 sq ft. | 3005 | 3144 | 3204 | 3203 | 3302 | 3020 | 3007 | 4095 | 3000 | 4005 |
| A635 • Lounge chair with integral headrest | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedestal base | 3177 | 3225 | 3281 | 3351 | 3419 | 3489 | 3558 | 3697 | 3974 | 4251 | 4528 | 4151 | 5047 |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

4.5 yds

99 sq ft.

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Dandy

Design – Allermuir

As its name suggests, Dandy is a range which offers a depth of quality that cannot be imitated. The family includes a sofa and armchair that share the same simple proportions and deep level comfort. Simple, elegant and inviting, Dandy can be placed in corporate or hospitality environments to create sumptuous dining, lounge, reception or breakout areas.

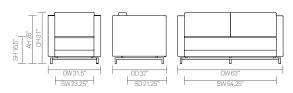


standard & optional features

| Standard feature | A750 | A751 | A752 | A753 |
|--|---------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|
| □ Not available | Chair | Sofa | Chair (full arm) | Sofa (full arm) |
| Weight | 84lbs | 145lbs | 84lbs | 145lbs |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • |
| Tensioned seat support | • | • | • | |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • |
| Square tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | | |
| | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Square tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome* | + \$150 | + \$220 | - | - |
| | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| A750 • Chair | 2057 7 yds | 2148 | 2250 147 sq ft. | 2379 | 2508 | 2637 | 2765 | 3023 | 3537 | 4052 | 4567 | 2389 | 2676 | I |
| A751 • Sofa | 2938 10.25 yds | 3070 | 3220 215.25 sq ft. | 3408 | 3596 | 3784 | 3973 | 4349 | 5101 | 5854 | 6606 | 4050 | 4536 | |

| A752 • Chair (full arm) | 1861 7 yds | 1951 | 2054 147 sq ft. | 2183 | 2312 | 2440 | 2569 | 2826 | 3341 | 3856 | 4371 | 2389 | 2676 | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| A753 • Sofa (full arm) | 2654 10.25 yds | 2785 | 2936 215.25 sq ft. | 3124 | 3312 | 3500 | 3688 | 4064 | 4817 | 5569 | 6322 | 4050 | 4536 | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

Fifty Series

Design – Allermuir

With distinct references to mid century design, Fifty Series offers a classically shaped and proportioned collection of soft seating. The meticulous attention to detail, traditional construction and tailored upholstery deliver a truly stunning result. Fifty Series is an ideal choice for lounge seating in workplaces, hospitality or travel environments.

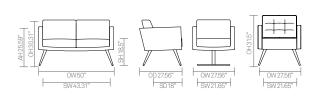


standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | FIFT04 | FIFT01 | FIFT02 | FIFT05 | FIFT06 | FIFT14 | FIFT11 | FIFT15 |
|--|--|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Armchair with swivel pedestal base | Armchair | Compact two seater | Armchair Wood Legs | Compact two seater Wood Legs | Armchair with swivel pedestal base High back | Armchair High back | Armchair Wood Legs High back |
| Weight | 55lbs | 115lbs | 88lbs | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Webbed seat support | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Tufted seat and back upholstery | | | | | | • | | • |
| High back | | | | | | • | • | • |
| Swaged tubular steel legs finished in Polished Chrome* | | • | • | | | | • | |
| Steel swivel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome* | • | ۵ | | | | • | | ٥ |
| Solid beech conical legs with a clear finish | | ۵ | | • | • | | ٥ | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | +\$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | +\$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Solid Beech conical legs can be stained or color washed* | - | - | - | + \$58 | + \$58 | - | - | + \$58 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Please see pages 196-197 for the full range of Fifty Series tables.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| TO 4 methatir with more productate base and a series of the series of th |
|--|
| ### Proof of the product of the proof of the |
| TO1 mechair 1922 1972 2029 2101 2173 2245 2316 2460 2747 3034 3321 2949 3908 4.5 yds 2653 2723 2802 2901 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2653 2723 2802 2901 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2082 2132 2189 2261 2333 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 4.5 yds 99 sq ft. TO6 mpact two alegs 4.5 yds 99 sq ft. TO6 mpact two alegs 6.5 yds 2813 2883 2962 3061 3160 3259 3358 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 6.5 yds 143 sq ft. T14 mechair with with mechair with mechair with mechair with mechair with mechair with with with with mechair with mechair with mechair with mechair with with with with with with with with |
| 1922 1972 2029 2101 2173 2245 2316 2460 2747 3034 3321 2949 3908 4.5 yds 99 sq ft. 2010 2009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 2010 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3099 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3396 3792 4188 4584 4107 5465 6.5 yds 2010 3000 3000 3009 3198 3398 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 3000 3000 3000 3000 3009 3198 3398 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3 |
| ### Proof |
| ### ### ############################## |
| ### ### ############################## |
| TT05 mchair pool Legs 2082 2132 2189 2261 2333 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 4.5 yds 99 sq ft. T106 mpact two after pool legs 2813 2883 2962 3061 3160 3259 3358 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 6.5 yds 143 sq ft. T114 mchair with mivel podestal base gin back fted seat and cku pholstery 2652 2702 2760 2831 2903 2975 3047 3190 3477 3765 4052 3570 4415 |
| 2082 2132 2189 2261 2333 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4432 5790 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 |
| 2082 2132 2189 2261 2333 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4432 5790 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 |
| 2082 2132 2189 2261 2333 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4233 2405 2476 2620 2907 3194 3481 3274 4432 5790 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 2476 |
| FT06 mpact two ater and clegs 2813 2883 2962 3061 3160 3259 3358 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 3061 3160 3259 3358 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 3061 3061 3160 3259 3358 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 3061 3061 3061 3061 3061 3061 3061 306 |
| ## Proof legs 2813 2883 2962 3061 3160 3259 3358 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 4415 4452 |
| ## Proof legs 2813 2883 2962 3061 3160 3259 3358 3556 3952 4348 4744 4432 5790 4415 4452 |
| FT14 mchair with irvel pedestal base gh back fted seat and ck upholstery |
| FT14 mchair with irvel pedestal base gh back fted seat and ck upholstery |
| mchair with vivel pedestal base gh back ted sea and ck upholstery 2760 2831 2903 2975 3047 3190 3477 3765 4052 3570 4415 |
| mchair with vivel pedestal base gh back ted sea and ck upholstery 2760 2831 2903 2975 3047 3190 3477 3765 4052 3570 4415 |
| fted seat and ck upholstery |
| / 75 100 og ft |
| 4.75 yds 100 sq ft. |
| FT11 mchair gh back fred seat and 2122 2172 2229 2301 2373 2445 2516 2660 2947 3234 3521 3149 4108 |
| First de seat and ick upholstery 2122 2172 2229 2301 2373 2445 2516 2660 2947 3234 3521 3149 4108 |
| 4.75 yds 100 sq ft. |
| TT15 mchair with ooden legs gh back |
| Rindok 2202 2332 2309 2301 2333 2003 2070 2020 3107 3294 3001 3474 4433 fted seat and ick upholstery |
| 4.75 yds 100 sq ft. |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Grainger

Design – Allermuir

Grainger is a luxurious family of wingback armchairs and matching ottoman.

The chair is available with a high or low back, featuring exquisite upholstery detailing including piping to the arm panels and a deep buttoned back cushion.

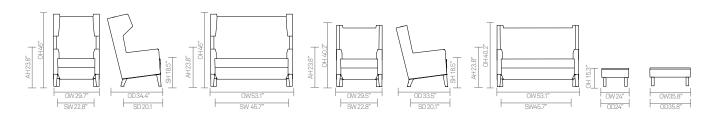


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | GR1 High wing chair | GR2 High wing chair two seater | GR3 Low wing chair | GR4 Low wing chair two seater | GR7 Small Ottoman | GR8 Large Ottoman |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Weight | 111lbs | 166lbs | 90lbs | 148lbs | 29lbs | 25.5lbs |
| Traditional Carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Webbed seat support | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Secured deep buttoned back cushion | • | • | • | • | | |
| Solid Oak legs with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Solid Oak legs can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| Two Tone Upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| | | | | | | |

 $Note: C.O.L\,Leather\,hides\,must\,be\,65\,Sq\,Ft\,minimum.\,Please\,check\,with\,internal\,sales\,department\,on\,leather\,selection\,requirements.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| - abric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| GR1 • High wing chair | 2568 8 yds | 2652 | 2747 176 sq ft. | 2865 | 2984 | 3103 | 3222 | 3459 | 3935 | 4410 | 4885 | - | 6032 | |
| GR2 • High wing Chair • Two seater | 3829 13.5 yds | 3943 | 4047 297 sq ft. | 4237 | 4401 | 4564 | 4727 | 5054 | 5707 | 6361 | 7014 | - | 9733 | |
| GR3 • Low wing chair | 2457 7.5 yds | 2528 | 2609 165 sq ft. | 2711 | 2812 | 2914 | 3015 | 3218 | 3624 | 4030 | 4436 | - | 5748 | |
| GR4 • Low wing chair • Two seater | 3719 12.75 yds | 3820 | 3934 280 sq ft. | 4078 | 4222 | 4365 | 4509 | 4796 | 5370 | 5944 | 6518 | - | 9182 | |
| GR7 • Small Ottoman | 1553 2 yds | 1575 | 1601 44 sq ft. | 1633 | 1664 | 1697 | 1730 | 1794 | 1923 | 2051 | 2180 | - | 2725 | |
| GR8 • Large Ottoman | 1820 | 1862 | 1910 66 sq ft. | 1969 | 2028 | 2088 | 2147 | 2266 | 2504 | 2741 | 2979 | - | 3725 | |
| D. Lasthan COM (| O | uun Mata 151 | (de) -e': | l bassala : O | | 001 0 | | / | . 61 \ | | 1.0.1. | AII - 1I | : | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

 $^{^*}P lease \, see \, pages \, 240 \hbox{-} 261 \, for \, finish \, reference$

Haven

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven can provide excellent personal privacy, a haven, within a busy world.

A place for either quiet contemplation or communication and collaboration amongst an effective team.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | HA102 Single seat | HA102HR Single seat armchair with | HA202 Two seat sofa | HA202HR Two seat sofa with | HAM100 Single seat unit 30" | HAM101LH Single seat left hand | HAM101RH Single seat right hand | HAM100HR Single seat unit with |
|--|----------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | headrest | | headrest | | corner unit | corner unit | headrest 30" |
| Weight | 93lbs | 119lbs | 148lbs | 181lbs | 57lbs | 95lbs | 95lbs | 62lbs |
| Molded foam construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Webbed seat support | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Aluminum frame finished in Black powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | | |
| HALD, seat linking device | | | | | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| | | | | | | | | |

 $\label{lem:approx} A vailable\ in\ limited\ upholstery\ options, please\ contact\ the\ Internal\ Sales\ Support\ Department\ for\ more\ details.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| - -abric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|--|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|
| HA102 • Single seat armchair | 2863 8.75 yds | 2972 | 3096 181.5 sq ft | 3253 | 3409 | 3564 | 3720 | 4032 | 4656 | 5280 | 5903 | 4822 | 6643 | |
| HA102HR • Single seat armchair with headrest | 4209 13.25 yds | 4371 | 4558 | 4790 | 5023 | 5256 | 5488 | 5954 | 6884 | 7815 | 8746 | - | - | |
| HA202 • Two seat sofa | 3881 14.5 yds | 4073 | 4293 291.5 sq ft | 4568 | 4842 | 5117 | 5392 | 5941 | 7040 | 8139 | 9238 | 8634 | 13154 | |
| HA202HR Two seat sofa with headrest | 5511 21 yds | 5726 | 5972 | 6279 | 6585 | 6892 | 7199 | 7813 | 9041 | 10268 | 11496 | - | - | |
| HAM100 • Single seat unit 30" | 1933 6.25 yds | 2004 | 2085 104.5sq ft. | 2187 | 2288 | 2390 | 2491 | 2694 | 3100 | 3506 | 3912 | 2987 | 4293 | |
| HAM101LH • Single seat left hand corner unit | 2244 7.75 yds | 2357 | 2486 148.5 sq ft | 2647 | 2807 | 2968 | 3129 | 3451 | 4094 | 4738 | 5381 | 3865 | 5351 | |
| HAM101RH • Single seat right hand corner unit | 2244 7.75 yds | 2357 | 2486 148.5 sq ft | 2647 | 2807 | 2968 | 3129 | 3451 | 4094 | 4738 | 5381 | 3865 | 5351 | |
| HAM100HR • Single seat unit with headrest 30" | 2485 7.75 yds | 2570 | 2667 | 2789 | 2910 | 3031 | 3152 | 3395 | 3880 | 4365 | 4850 | - | - | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Haven

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven can provide excellent personal privacy, a haven, within a busy world.

A place for either quiet contemplation or communication and collaboration amongst an effective team.



standard & optional features

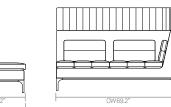
| D Standard feature □ Not available | | HAM101 HRRH Single seat RH corner unit with headrest | HA0104 Rectangular ottoman 30.7" long | HAM200 Two seat unit 60" | HAM201LH Two seat left hand corner unit | HAM201RH Two seat right hand corner unit | HAM200HR Two seat unit with headrest 60" | HAM201 HRLH Two seat LH corner unit with headrest | HAM201 HRRH Two seat RH corner unit with headrest |
|--|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Weight | 99lbs | 99lbs | 22lbs | 84lbs | 112lbs | 112lbs | 123lbs | 123lbs | 95lbs |
| Molded foam construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Webbed seat support | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Aluminum frame finished in Black powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | , \$ CO | . 000 | D | , ¢ CO | . 000 | , ¢50 | , ¢00 | , ¢co | , ¢ CQ |
| HALD, seat linking device | +\$60 | + \$60 | | + \$60 | + \$60 | +\$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the grade selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

 $Available\ in\ limited\ upholstery\ options, please\ contact\ the\ Internal\ Sales\ Support\ Department\ for\ more\ details.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

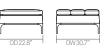












| C.O.M. C.O.L. | _ |
|---|---------|
| Fabric Grade 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 A | В |
| HRLH • Single seat left hand corner unit with headrest 3097 3210 3339 3499 3660 3821 3982 4304 4947 5591 6234 - | - |
| HAM101 HRRH • Single seat right hand corner unit with headrest 10.75 yds | - |
| HAM200 • Two seat unit 60" 3182 3307 3449 3628 3806 3984 4162 4519 5231 5944 6657 48 11.25 yds 214.5 sq ft | 37 7180 |
| HAM201LH • Two seat left hand corner unit 3645 3804 3986 4214 4442 4669 4897 5352 6263 7174 8085 613 | 26 8805 |
| HAM201RH • Two seat right hand corner unit 3645 3804 3986 4214 4442 4669 4897 5352 6263 7174 8085 613 | 26 8805 |
| HAM200HR • Two seat unit with headrest 60" 4028 4180 4354 4572 4790 5008 5225 5661 6532 7403 8275 - | - |
| HAM201 HRLH • Two seat left hand corner unit with headrest 4797 5006 5246 5545 5845 6144 6444 7043 8241 9439 10636 - | - |
| HAM201 HRRH • Two seat right hand corner unit with headrest 4797 5006 5246 5545 5845 6144 6444 7043 8241 9439 10636 - | - |
| HAO104 • Rectangular ottoman 30.7" long 932 969 1010 1062 1114 1166 1218 1322 1530 1738 1946 15 | 70 2182 |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Haven Media Panel

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven can provide excellent personal privacy, a haven, within a busy world.

A place for either quiet contemplation or communication and collaboration amongst an effective team.

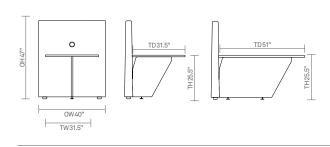


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | HAMMP10 Media panel | HAMMP10P Media panel With port hole | HAMMPT1 Two seat table | HAMMPT2 Four seat table |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - | - |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | | |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | | |
| Integrated cable management | | | | |
| Cable port hole above work surface | | • | | |
| 1" MFC table top and leg | | | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | | |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | | | • | • |

Haven Media Panel and table work in conjunction and must specified together.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| - abric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | MFC | |
|---|----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|---|
| HAMMP10 • Media panel • Integrated cable management | 1811 3.75 yds | 1858 | 1913 | 1980 | 2048 | | 2183 | 2318 | | 2859 | 3129 | - | - |
| HAMMP10P Media panel Integrated cable management Cable port hole above work surface | 1708 3.75 yds | 1756 | 1810 | 1877 | 1945 | 2012 | 2080 | 2215 | 2485 | 2756 | 3026 | - | - |
| IAMMPT1 Two seat table | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 515 | - |
| HAMMPT2 Four seat table | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 577 | - |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Haven - Tables

Design – Mark Gabbertas

The Haven family of products support the drive towards a collaborative working environment. The design and detailing of these Haven tables complements the system perfectly and the ability to incorporate power outlets in selected models further enhances their functionality.

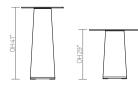


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature ☑ Not available | HAT6H High table 23.5" square | HAT6DG Dining table 23.5" square | HAT7DG Dining table 29.5" square | HAT7R DDG Dining table 29.5" dia. |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weight | 82lbs | 52lbs | 53lbs | 52lbs |
| Solid core laminate top in White | • | • | • | • |
| 0.4" toughened Black glass | • | • | • | • |
| Oak veneer pedestal with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • |
| Steel base plinth finished in Black powder coat* | • | | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Oak veneer pedestal can be stained | + \$90 | + \$90 | + \$90 | + \$90 |
| | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| Code | Edge | Plastic | SC | BG | |
|--|------|---------|------|------|---|
| HAT6H • High table • 41"h x 23.5" square | 56 | - | 1746 | 1903 | 4 |
| HAT6DG • Dining table • 29"h x 23.5" square | 56 | - | 1567 | 1713 | , |
| HAT7DG Dining table 29"h x 29.5" square | 56 | - | 1658 | 1871 | 4 |
| HAT7RDDG • Dining table • 29"h x 29.5" dia. | 56 | - | 1658 | 1871 | • |

 $BG = Black Glass \qquad SC = Solid core laminate \qquad \qquad All prices listed in US\$$

Haven - Tables

Design – Mark Gabbertas

The Haven family of products support the drive towards a collaborative working environment. The design and detailing of these Haven tables complements the system perfectly and the ability to incorporate power outlets in selected models further enhances their functionality.

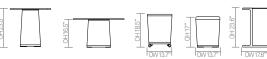


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | HAT5RDS Side table 19.5" dia. | HAT6S Side table 23.5" square | HAT6L Coffee table 23.5" square | HAT7L Coffee table 29.5" square | HAT7RDL Coffee table 29.5" dia. | HATT Tray top table 17" high | HALT1 Laptop table 23.5" high |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Weight | 37lbs | 37lbs | 42lbs | 45lbs | 45lbs | 18lbs | 19lbs |
| Solid core laminate top in White | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Black Plastic tray top | | | | | | • | |
| 0.4" toughened Black glass | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Oak veneer pedestal with a clear finish* | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| Steel base plinth finished in Black powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Fabricated Steel frame in Black EPPC | | | | | | | • |
| Steel frame finished in Black powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Oak veneer pedestal can be stained* | + \$70 | + \$70 | + \$70 | + \$70 | + \$70 | + \$62 | |
| | | | | | | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

40

BG = Black Glass

| Code | Edge | Plastic | SC | BG | |
|--|------|---------|------|------|---|
| HAT5RDS • Side table • 24"h x 19.5" dia. | 56 | - | 1609 | 1775 | T |
| HAT6S • Side table • 24"h x 23.5" square | 56 | - | 1624 | 1878 | 1 |
| HAT6L • Coffee table • 17"h×23.5" square | 56 | - | 1525 | 1734 | |
| HAT7L • Coffee table • 17"h x 29.5" square | 56 | - | 1647 | 1944 | |
| HAT7RDL • Coffee table • 17"h x 29.5" dia. | 56 | - | 1647 | 1944 | |
| HATT • Tray top table, with glides • 17" high | - | 1303 | - | - | |
| HALT1 • Laptop table • 23.5" high • 97.75" x 13.25" top | 56 | - | - | 721 | |

SC = Solid core laminate

All prices listed in US\$

Haven Bench

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | HAB100 | HAB100M | HAB200 | HAB200M | HAB300 | HAB300N |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| ☑ Not available | 47.25" bench | 47.25" bench | 59" bench | 59" bench | 70" bench | 70" bench |
| Weight | 60lbs | 60lbs | 79lbs | 79lbs | 95lbs | 95lbs |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered bench with quilted detail | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Linking device | | • | | • | | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

Configuration plan is required when linking option is selected.

 $Available\ in\ limited\ upholstery\ options, please\ contact\ the\ Internal\ Sales\ Support\ Department\ for\ more\ details.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| HAB100 • 47.25" bench no connectors | 1069 | 1104 | 1143 | 1193 | 1242 | 1292 | 1341 | 1440 | 1638 | 1836 | 2034 | - | - | |
| HAB100M • 47.25" bench connectors both ends HAB100E • Connectors one end only | 2.5 yds 1097 2.5 yds 1083 2.5 yds | 1132 1117 | 1172 1157 | 1221 1206 | 1271 1256 | 1320 1305 | 1370 1355 | 1469 1454 | 1667 1652 | 1865 1850 | 2063 2048 | - | - | |
| HAB200 • 59" bench no connectors | 1169 2.75 yds | 1207 | 1251 | 1305 | 1360 | 1414 | 1469 | 1577 | 1795 | 2013 | 2231 | - | - | |
| HAB200M • 59" bench connectors both ends HAB200E • Connectors one end only | 1198 2.75 yds 1183 2.75 yds | 1236 1221 | 1279 1264 | 1334 1319 | 1388 1373 | 1443 1428 | 1497 1482 | 1606 1591 | 1824 1809 | 2042 | 2259 2245 | - | - | |
| HAB300 •71" bench no connectors | 1503 | 1548 | 1599 | 1664 | 1728 | 1792 | 1857 | 1985 | 2243 | 2500 | 2758 | - | - | |
| HAB300M •71" bench connectors both ends HAB300E • Connectors one end only | 1531 3 yds 1516 3 yds | 1576 1561 | 1628 1613 | 1692 1677 | 1756 1742 | 1821 1806 | 1885 1870 | 2014 1999 | 2271 2256 | 2529 2514 | 2786 2771 | - | - | |

Haven Bench

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | HAB 100B | HAB 100BM | HAB 200B | HAB 200BM | HAB 300B | HAB 300BM |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 47.25" bench with bulwark | 47.25" bench with bulwark | 59" bench with bulwark | 59" bench with bulwark | 70" bench with bulwark | 70" bench with bulwark |
| Weight | 66lbs | 66lbs | 121lbs | 121lbs | 150lbs | 150lbs |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered bench with quilted detail | • | • | | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Linking device | | • | | • | | • |
| | | | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| | | | | | | |

Configuration plan is required when linking option is selected.

 $A vailable\ in\ limited\ upholstery\ options, please\ contact\ the\ Internal\ Sales\ Support\ Department\ for\ more\ details.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | А | В | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| HAB100B • 47.25" bench with bulwark, no connectors | 1793 4.65 yds | 1861 | 1938 | 2034 | 2131 | 2227 | 2324 | 2517 | 2903 | 3289 | 3675 | - | - | |
| HAB100BM • 47.25" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends HAB100BELH • Left hand connectors HAB100BERH • Right hand connectors | 1855 4.65 yds 1824 4.65 yds | 1922 1891 | 2000 | 2096 2065 | 2193 2162 | 2289 2258 | 2386 2355 | 2579 2548 | 2965 2934 | 3351 3320 | 3737 3706 | - | - | |
| HAB200B - 59" bench with bulwark, no connectors | 2144 6.5 yds | 2224 | 2315 | 2429 | 2543 | 2657 | 2771 | 2998 | 3454 | 3909 | 4365 | - | - | |
| HAB200BM - 59" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends HAB200BELH - Left hand connectors HAB200BERH - Right hand connectors | 2206 6.5 yds 2175 6.5 yds | 2286 2255 | 2377 2346 | 2491 2460 | 2605 2574 | 2719 2688 | 2832 | 3060 3029 | 3516 3485 | 3971 3940 | 4426 4395 | - | - | |
| HAB300B • 71" bench with bulwark, no connectors | 2724 7.5 yds | 2818 | 2925 | 3058 | 3192 | 3325 | 3459 | 3726 | 4261 | 4796 | 5330 | - | - | |
| HAB300BM -71" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends HAB300BELH - Left hand connectors HAB300BERH - Right hand connectors | 2721 7.5 yds 2744 7.5 yds | 2814 2838 | 2921 2944 | 3055 3078 | 3189 3212 | 3322 3346 | 3456 3479 | 3723 3747 | 4258 4281 | 4792 4816 | 5327 5350 | - | - | |

Haven Bench + Stool

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.



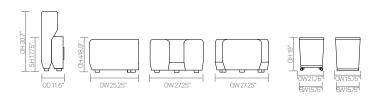
standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | HABB 100W 47.2" bulwark | HABB 200W 59" bulwark | HABB 300W 70.9" bulwark | HAB2 WC90 90° two way corner unit | HAB3 WC90 90° three way corner unit | HAB3 WC60 60° two way corner unit | HAB2 WC45 45° two way corner unit | HAS040L Static low stool | Mobile low stool |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Weight | 44lbs | 55lbs | 66lbs | 33lbs | 33lbs | 26lbs | 22lbs | 19lbs | 18lbs |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel frame finished in Black powder coat* | ٥ | | | | | | | • | • |
| Fully upholstered (no quilting) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Linking device | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Black casters | | | | | | | | | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| USB charging - Colors: Black or White | | | | | | | + \$180 | | ٥ |

 $[*]P lease \, see \, pages \, 240\text{-}261 \, for \, finish \, reference$

 $\label{lem:available} Available\ in\ limited\ upholstery\ options, please\ contact\ the\ Internal\ Sales\ Support\ Department\ for\ more\ details.$

dimensions— oh - Overall Height od - Overall Depth ow - Overall Width Ah - Arm Height sh - Seat Height sw - Seat Width sd - Seat Depth



| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|-----|
| HABB100W • 47.25" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached | 1339 | 1388 | 1443 | 1513 | 1582 | 1651 | 1720 | 1859 | 2136 | 2413 | 2691 | _ | _ | |
| | 3.45 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| HABB200W • 59" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached | 1450 4 yds | 1507 | 1573 | 1654 | 1736 | 1818 | 1899 | 2063 | 2389 | 2716 | 3043 | - | - | |
| HABB300W | ·yac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • 71" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached | 1693 | 1761 | 1838 | 1934 | 2031 | 2127 | 2224 | 2417 | 2803 | 3189 | 3575 | - | - | 1 |
| HAB2WC90 | 4.75 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • 90° two way corner unit | 863 | 892 | 926 | 968 | 1010 | 1052 | 1094 | 1178 | 1347 | 1515 | 1683 | _ | _ | |
| | 2 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAB3WC90 • 90° three way corner unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 942 | 972 | 1005 | 1048 | 1090 | 1132 | 1174 | 1258 | 1426 | 1595 | 1763 | - | - | |
| LIA DOMOCO | 2 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +AB3WC60 -60° three way corner unit | 832 | 861 | 895 | 937 | 979 | 1021 | 1063 | 1148 | 1316 | 1484 | 1652 | _ | _ | |
| | 2 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAB2WC45 • 45° two way corner unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 801 | 831 | 864 | 906 | 948 | 990 | 1033 | 1117 | 1285 | 1453 | 1622 | - | - | |
| | 2 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAS040L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Static low stool | 618 | 635 | 655 | 679 | 704 | 729 | 754 | 803 | 902 | 1001 | 1100 | 876 | 1031 | |
| | 1.75 yds | | 31.5 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAS040LC • Mobile low stool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 710 | 727 | 747 | 772 | 796 | 821 | 846 | 895 | 994 | 1093 | 1192 | 899 | 1184 | |
| A, B = Leather COM = Cust | 1.75 yds comers own N | Material (yd | 31.5 sq ft. s) - retail bas | sed on Grad | e1price C | OL = Custor | ners own Lea | ather (sq ft.) | - retail base | ed on Grade | 3 price | All prices lis | ted in US\$ | , , |

Henge

Design – Q Design

Henge is a modern interpretation of the classic club and tuxedo lounge chair, a hybrid of organic yet tailored shapes, with wedge shape seating that allows endless configurations for any space. The unique two-tone upholstery detail adds a sophisticated design element, while the separate seat cushion can be upholstered in complementary or contrasting textiles. in complementary or contrasting textiles, enhancing the longevity of the design.

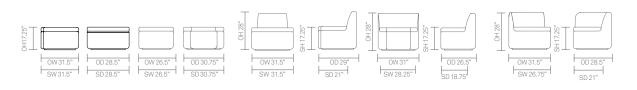


standard & optional features

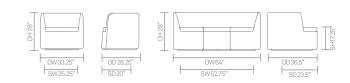
| ● Standard feature ☑ Not available | | HNG100VEX Convex seat unit with back | | HNG101RH Right hand seat unit with back and arm | | HNG104VEX Convex seat unit without back | HNG102 Tub chair | HNG105 Corner Seat |
|--|-------|--|-------|--|-------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tensioned seat support | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Seat to seat linking | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Swivel base | | | | | | | • | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 |
| Memory return base | - | - | - | - | - | - | +\$83 | |

 $Available\ in\ limited\ upholstery\ options,\ please\ contact\ the\ internal\ sales\ support\ department\ for\ more\ details.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|--|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--|
| HNG100CAV • Concave seat unit with back | 1619 5 yds | 1674 | 1738 | 1817 | 1896 | 1975 | 2054 | 2213 | 2530 | 2846 | 3163 | - | - | |
| HNG100VEX • Convex seat unit with back | 1485 5 yds | 1533 | 1588 | 1658 | 1727 | 1796 | 1866 | 2004 | 2281 | 2559 | 2836 | - | - | |
| HNG101LH • Left hand seat unit with back and arm | 2015 4.75 yds | 2072 | 2137 | 2219 | 2300 | 2382 | 2464 | 2627 | 2954 | 3281 | 3607 | - | - | |
| HNG101RH • Right hand seat unit with back and arm | 2015 4.75 yds | 2072 | 2137 | 2219 | 2300 | 2382 | 2464 | 2627 | 2954 | 3281 | 3607 | - | - | |
| HNG104CAV • Concave seat unit without back | 1216 4yds | 1251 | 1290 | 1340 | 1389 | 1439 | 1488 | 1587 | 1785 | 1983 | 2181 | - | - | |
| HNG104VEX • Convex seat unit without back | 1216 4 yds | 1251 | 1290 | 1340 | 1389 | 1439 | 1488 | 1587 | 1785 | 1983 | 2181 | - | - | |
| HNG102 • Tub chair | 2106 5 yds | 2163 | 2229 | 2310 | 2392 | 2474 | 2555 | 2719 | 3045 | 3372 | 3699 | - | - | |
| HNG105 Corner Unit | 4030 9.75 yds | 4144 | 4274 | 4438 | 4600 | 4764 | 4928 | 5254 | 5908 | 6562 | 7214 | - | - | |
| A, B = Leather COM = | Customers | wn Materia | l (yds) - retai | l based on G | irade 1 price | COL = Cu | stomers owi | n Leather (so | qft.) - retail | oased on Gra | ade 3 price | All prices | listed in US\$ | |



Hepworth

Design – Ben Grafton

Hepworth is a distinctive and graceful seating range for lounge and dining environments. The compact tub sofas are specifically designed to fit neatly into awkward spaces, particularly room corners. Hepworth's shape gives the user a sense of space from adjoining chairs, without compromising on comfort.

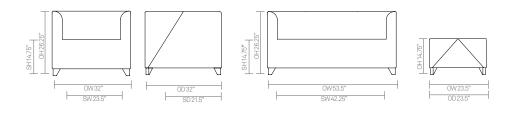


standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | HEP06 Lounge | HEP07 Two Seater | HEP08 Ottoman |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Weight | 77lbs | 121lbs | 26.5lbs |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • |
| Coil spring seat support | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • |
| Solid Oak legs with a clear finish* | • | • | • |
| Plastic Glides | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Two Tone Upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of the fabric selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Solid Oak legs can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| | | | |

When Hepworth is upholstered in non-stretch fabrics, vinyls and leathers, it features an alternate upholstery detail

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| HEP06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Lounge | 2855 | 2915 | 2985 | 3071 | 3158 | 3244 | 3331 | 3504 | 3851 | 4197 | 4544 | 3738 | 4788 |
| | 6 yds | | 126 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | o yus | | 120 39 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEP07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Two Seater | 3492 | 3587 | 3696 | 3832 | 3968 | 4104 | 4240 | 4513 | 5057 | 5602 | 6146 | 4880 | 6491 |
| | 0.05 | | 404.05 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.25 yds | | 131.25 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEP08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ottoman | 1268 | 1299 | 1335 | 1379 | 1424 | 1469 | 1513 | 1602 | 1780 | 1959 | 2137 | 1723 | 2255 |
| | 1200 | 1233 | 1000 | 13/3 | 1424 | 1403 | 1010 | 1002 | 1700 | 1909 | 2137 | 1723 | 2200 |
| | 2.5 yds | | 52.5 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Jaks

Design – John Coleman

Jaks works equally alone, or in groups with its fun shapes interlocked and configured into exciting playful, tessellated patterns due to its distinctive, graphic 'Cross' shape. It's a simple form and construction that economically provides seating for up to four people. Jaks facilitates meeting and greeting in informal spaces, or a comfortable seat for those who just want to take a break whilst also having somewhere to just perch their laptop for a while.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | JA1 | JA2 | JA3T |
|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| ☐ Not available | Bench seat | Pedestal stool | l Pedestal tab |
| | | | 17 7"/17 7" |

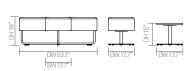
| Weight Traditional carcass construction Fully upholstered Tubular Steel frame finished in Polished Chrome* | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Fully upholstered | Weight | 95lbs | 39lbs | 36lbs |
| | Traditional carcass construction | • | • | |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Polished Chrome* | Fully upholstered | • | • | |
| | Tubular Steel frame finished in Polished Chrome* | • | | |
| Steel pedastal base finished in Polished Chrome* | Steel pedastal base finished in Polished Chrome* | | • | • |
| Plastic glides • • • | Plastic glides | | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | | |
| Laminate top and edge, 1" MDF core | Laminate top and edge, 1" MDF core | | | • |

Optional features:

| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | +\$50 | |
|--|--------|-------|--|
| Linking Bracket | + \$80 | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| JA1 • Bench seat | 1997 5 yds | 2046 | 2101 110 sq ft. | 2171 | 2240 | 2309 | 2379 | 2517 | 2794 | 3072 | 3349 | 2892 | 3698 |
| JA2 Pedestal stool | 823 2 yds | 841 | 860 44 sq ft. | 885 | 910 | 935 | 959 | 1009 | 1108 | 1207 | 1306 | 1089 | 1385 |





| | | | | Α | В | С | S | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| Code | | Edge | MFC | (69) | (69) | (69) | (80) | G |
| JA3T • Pedestal table • 15"h x 17.7" x 17.7" | | 69 80 | - | 955 | 1068 | 1336 | 2820 | - |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface | A = Grade A Laminate Range B = | Grade B Lamina | ate Range | | C = Grade | C Laminate | Range | G = Glass |
| MFC = Melamine faced chipboard | See Page 258 for Edge References | See Page 260 | for Lamina | te Options | | | All prices lis | ted in US\$ |



Bench Upholstery Styles







'Cross' upholstery style The 'Cross' style upholstery applies to all leather, vinyl and

fabrics with less than 54" useable

'Solid' upholstery style

Lola

Design – Wolfgang CR Mezger

Lola is a seductive, curving and shapely, yet strong and dependable collection.
This soft seating range has been designed as a contemporary, visually lighter alternative to the linear forms typically used in corporate environments. Providing excellent comfort, Lola is perfect for stunning reception areas or for creating relaxing spaces in corporate lounges or breakout areas.

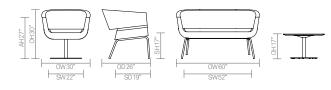


standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | A820 | A821 | A822 | A825 | A826 | A823-24RD | A823-4024D |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Chair with swivel base | Chair with 4 leg frame | Sofa | Chair with 4 wood legged frame | Sofa with 4 wood legged frame | Round 24" dia. | Racetrack 40"/24" |
| Weight | 68lbs | 36lbs | 65lbs | - | - | 61lbs | 75lbs |
| Molded foam construction | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | ٥ | • | • | ٥ | | | |
| Steel swivel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome* | • | | | ٥ | | • | • |
| Solid Beech legs with a clear finish | | | | • | • | | |
| Plastic glides | | | • | | | • | • |
| Plastic self leveling glides | | • | • | • | • | | |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | | | | | | • | • |
| MFC tops 1" MDF Melamine Faced Chipboard* | | | | | | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome* | | + \$80 | + \$120 | | | | |
| Solid Oak legs with a clear finish* | | | | + \$80 | + \$80 | | |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt | | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | | | | | | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Solid Beech legs can be stained or color washed* | | | | + \$58 | + \$58 | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| abric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|---|-------------------------|------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| A820 • Chair • Swivel base | 2591 5 yds | 2643 | 2703 110 sq ft. | 2777 | 2851 | 2926 | 3000 | 3148 | 3445 | 3742 | 4039 | 3582 | 4495 | |
| A821 • Chair • 4 leg frame | 1874 5 yds | 1926 | 1985 110 sq ft. | 2059 | 2133 | 2208 | 2282 | 2430 | 2727 | 3024 | 3321 | 2858 | 3772 | |
| A822 • Sofa | 3467 8.25 yds | 3559 | 3664 181.5sqft. | 3795 | 3926 | 4058 | 4189 | 4451 | 4976 | 5500 | 6025 | 5180 | 6767 | |
| A825 Chair 4 wood legged frame | 2018 5 yds | 2070 | 2129 | 2203 | 2278 | 2352 | 2426 | 2575 | 2872 | 3169 | 3466 | 3033 | 3917 | Ħ |
| A826 • Sofa • 4 wood legged frame | 3611 8.25 yds | 3703 | 3808 181.5sqft. | 3939 | 4071 | 4202 | 4333 | 4595 | 5120 | 5645 | 6169 | 5325 | 6912 | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--|
| A823-24RD • Round • 17"h x 24" dia. | | 11 37 69 64 80 | - | 1082 | 1216 | 1515 | 3353 | - | |
| A823-4024D • Racetrack • 17"h x 40" x 24" | | 11 37 69 64 80 | - | 1247 | 1396 | 1745 | 3839 | - | |
| = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface | A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade B Laminate | e Range | C = Grade (| C Laminate I | Range | (| G = Glass | |

Please see pages 202-203 for the full range of Lola tables.

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

All prices listed in US\$

See Page 25 for Edge References See Page 24 for Laminate Options

Mimosa

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Mimosa is a fantastically comfortable lounge chair. Inspired by retro mid century design, the quilted seat contrasts the formality of the structural column base.

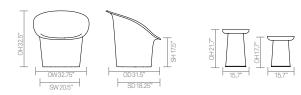


standard & optional features

| * | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | MIM01 Lounge Chair | MIM05 High Side Table | MIM06 Low Side Table |
| Weight | 72.75lbs | 6.85lbs | 5.5lbs |
| Molded foam construction | • | | |
| Soft foam quilted top section | • | | |
| Fully upholstered in grade B leather | • | | |
| Plastic glides Plastic glides | • | | |
| Spun and fabricated Aluminum construction | ۵ | • | • |
| Available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | ٥ | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Two tone upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of leather selected) | + \$50 | | |
| | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | А | В |
|----------------------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|------|
| MIM01 • Lounge Chair | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3655 |





All prices listed in U.S\$

Octo

Design – Jon Crawford

This elegant low back design incorporates sofas, modular elements, armchairs and benches with a complementary deep edge coffee table. The finesse of Octo's upholstery detailing, generous proportions and sublime comfort sets it apart from others in its class.

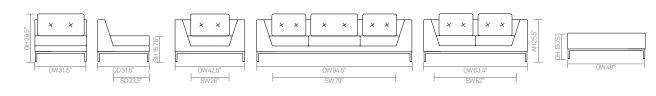


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | OCT09 Ottoman | OCT10 Bench | OCT01 Armchair | OCT02 Two seat sofa | OCT03 Three seat sofa | OCTCS Small side cushion |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Weight | 16lbs | 27lbs | 79lbs | 104lbs | 143lbs | - |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Tensioned seat support | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Square tubular Steel frame finished in polished chrome* | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Optional features: Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | ٥ |
| Linking bracket | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | |
| Pillow without tuft | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Solid Oak legs with a clear finish* | + \$160 | + \$160 | + \$160 | + \$160 | + \$160 | |
| Solid Oak legs can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | |

 ${\it Please see pages 204-205 for the full range of Octo tables}.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | А | В |
|--|---------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OCT09 • Ottoman • 31.75"w x 31.75"d | 1425 | 1455 | 1488 | 1531 | 1573 | 1615 | 1657 | 1741 | 1909 | 2077 | 2246 | 1964 | 2460 |
| OCT10 • Bench • 47.75"w×16.25"d | 2 yds 1390 2.75 yds | 1420 | 50 sqft. 1453 55 sqft. | 1495 | 1538 | 1580 | 1622 | 1706 | 1874 | 2042 | 2211 | 1929 | 2424 |
| OCT01 • Armchair | 2558 5.5 yds | 2641 | 2736 121 sq ft. | 2855 | 2974 | 3093 | 3212 | 3449 | 3924 | 4400 | 4875 | 3891 | 5116 |
| OCTO2 • Two seat sofa | 3266 7.5 yds | 3375 | 3499 165 sq ft. | 3655 | 3811 | 3967 | 4123 | 4435 | 5059 | 5682 | 6306 | 5032 | 6655 |
| OCT03 •Three seat sofa | 4344 12 yds | 4499 | 4678 264 sq ft. | 4900 | 5123 | 5346 | 5569 | 6014 | 6905 | 7796 | 8687 | 7163 | 9783 |
| OCTCS • Small side cushion • 25.75" x 15" | 176 | 193 | 213 22 sq ft. | 238 | 262 | 287 | 312 | 361 | 460 | 559 | 658 | 485 | 775 |

 $A,B = Leather \quad COM = Customers \ own \ Material \ (yds) - retail \ based \ on \ Grade \ 1 \ price \quad COL = Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.) - retail \ based \ on \ Grade \ 3 \ price \quad All \ prices \ listed \ in \ US \ \$$

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Octo

Design - Jon Crawford

This elegant low back design incorporates sofas, modular elements, armchairs and benches with a complementary deep edge coffee table. The finesse of Octo's upholstery detailing, generous proportions and sublime comfort sets it apart from others in its class.

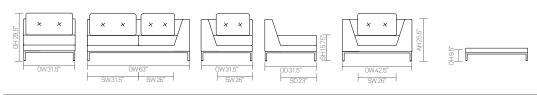


standard & optional features

| Standard feature | OCT04 | OCT07 | OCT08 | OCT05 | OCT06 | OCTT124 | OCTT88 |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| □ Not available | Seat unit | Corner unit left hand | Corner unit right hand | Left hand seat chaise | Right hand seat chaise | Rectangular table 48"/15.75" | Square table 32"/32" |
| Weight | 53lbs | 57lbs | 57lbs | 99lbs | 99lbs | 36lbs | 32lbs |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Tensioned seat support | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Square tubular Steel frame finished in polished chrome* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| MDF box construction top 4" thick laminate to face and edge | | | | | | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) $$ | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | +\$50 | + \$50 | | |
| Linking bracket | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | +\$60 | + \$60 | | |
| Pillow without tuft | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | | |
| Solid Oak legs with a clear finish* | + \$160 | + \$160 | + \$160 | + \$160 | + \$160 | + \$160 | + \$160 |
| Solid Oak legs can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| | | | | | | | |

Please see pages 204-205 for the full range of Octo tables.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| OCT04 • Seat unit | 2152 5.25 yds | 2216 | 2289 | 2381 | 2472 | 2564 | 2655 | 2839 | 3205 | 3571 | 3938 | 3316 | 4393 |
| OCT07 • Corner unit left hand | 2195 5.25 yds | 2258 | 2329 115.5 sq ft | 2419 | 2508 | 2597 | 2688 | 2864 | 3220 | 3577 | 3933 | 3329 | 4379 |
| OCT08 • Corner unit right hand | 2195 5.25 yds | 2258 | 2329 115.5 sq ft | 2419 | 2508 | 2597 | 2688 | 2864 | 3220 | 3577 | 3933 | 3329 | 4379 |
| OCT05 • Left hand seat chaise | 3065 9.5 yds | 3169 | 3287 209 sq ft | 3436 | 3584 | 3733 | 3881 | 4178 | 4772 | 5366 | 5960 | 4947 | 6655 |
| OCTO6 Right hand seat chaise | 3065 9.5 yds | 3169 | 3287 209 sq ft | 3436 | 3584 | 3733 | 3881 | 4178 | 4772 | 5366 | 5960 | 4947 | 6655 |
| A, B = Leather COM = | : Customers o | wn Materia | l (yds) - retai | l based on G | rade 1 price | COL = Cu | stomers owr | n Leather (so | ıft.) - retail b | oased on Gra | ade 3 price | All prices l | isted in US\$ |
| Code | | | | | | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G |
| OCTT12/ | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |



MFC = Melamine faced chipboard

See Page 25 for Edge References See Page 24 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Octo Lounge

Design – Jon Crawford

This elegant low back design incorporates sofas, modular elements, armchairs and benches with a complementary deep edge coffee table. The finesse of Octo's upholstery detailing, generous proportions and sublime comfort sets it apart from others in its class.

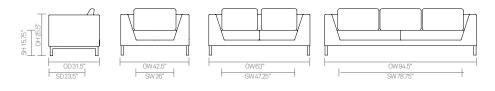


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | OCTLW01 Armchair | OCTLW02 Two seat sofa | OCTLW03 Three seat sofa | OCTLC Small back cushion |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - | - |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | |
| Tensioned seat support | • | • | • | |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | |
| Solid Oak legs with a clear finish* | • | • | • | |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | - |
| Solid Oak legs can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | - |

Please see pages 204-205 for the full range of Octo tables.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|--|
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| OCTLW01 • Armchair | 2690 6 yds | 2773 | 2868 121 sq ft | 2987 | 3106 | 3225 | 3343 | 3581 | 4056 | 4531 | 5006 | - | - | |
| OCTLW02 • Two seat sofa | 3616 | 3725 | 3850 165 sq ft | 4006 | 4161 | 4317 | 4473 | 4785 | 5409 | 6033 | 6656 | - | - | |
| OCTLW03 • Three seat sofa | 4680 12.5 yds | 4855 | 5055 264 sq ft | 5305 | 5555 | 5805 | 6055 | 6555 | 7555 | 8554 | 9554 | - | - | |
| OCTLC • Small back cushion • 18.5"x 11.75" | 211 | 222 | 234 | 249 | 263 | 278 | 293 | 324 | 382 | 442 | 501 | - | - | |

63

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference}$

Open

Design - PearsonLloyd

Open is an elegant and relatively compact contemporary range of soft seating, comprising of a lounge chair with or without a headrest, footstool and a large two seat sofa. The molded seat shells and cushions with bull nosed edge profile and tailored upholstery, provide great comfort, precise shape and visual slenderness.



standard & optional features

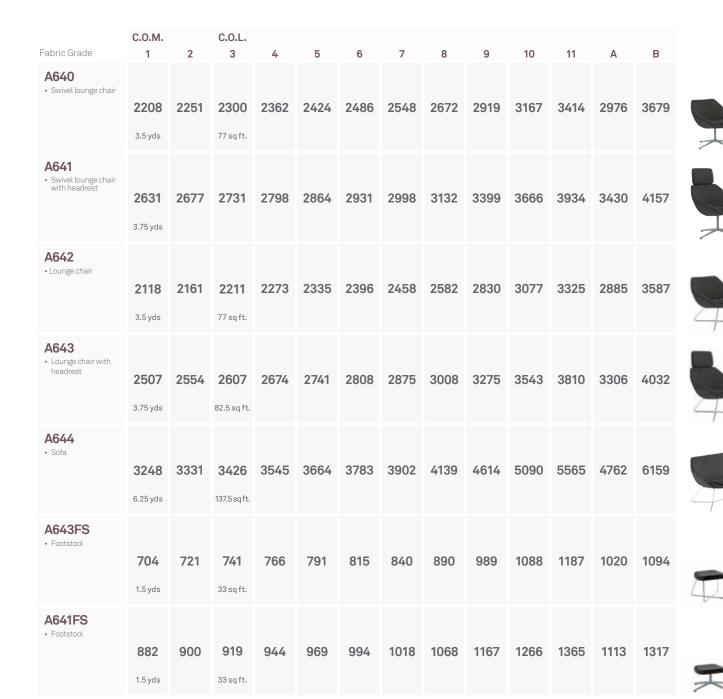
| Standard feature Not available | A640 Swivel lounge chair | A641 Swivel lounge chair with headrest | A642 Lounge chair | A643 Lounge chair with headrest | A644 Sofa | A643FS Footstool | A641FS Footstool |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Weight | 36lbs | 42lbs | 33lbs | 35lbs | 62lbs | 15lbs | 15lbs |
| Molded foam construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum base with Chrome Steel Swivel center column* | • | • | | | | ٥ | • |
| Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome* | | | • | • | • | • | |
| Plastic glides | | | • | • | • | • | |
| Plastic glide with leveling adjustment | • | • | | | | | • |
| Optional features: Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | - | - |
| Decorative Railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Wire frame available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | - | - | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | - |

Please see pages 206-221 for the full range of Open tables.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19



^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Ottens

Design – Allermuir

The Ottens rocking chair is a generously proportioned, fantastically comfortable lounge chair. Constructed using a traditional carcass that incorporates a webbed seat support, Ottens has a gentle rocking base and super soft upholstery for ultimate comfort. The Ottens chair is complemented by a small, fully upholstered ottoman.

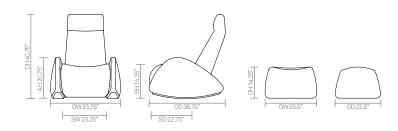


standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | OTT01 Rocking chair | OTTFS Footstool |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| Weight | - | - |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • |
| Tensioned seat support | • | • |
| Hardwood ply rocking skis finished in Slate Gray wash* | • | |
| Fully upholstered | • | • |
| Optional features: | | |
| Two tone upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of the fabric selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 |

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference}$

dimensions— oh - Overall Height od - Overall Depth ow - Overall Width Ah - Arm Height sh - Seat Height sw - Seat Width sd - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| - abric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OTT01 • Rocking chair | 3598 6.5 yds | 3675 | 3765 136.5 sq ft. | 3876 | 3987 | 4099 | 4210 | 4433 | 4878 | 5324 | 5769 | 4616 | 5830 |
| DTTFS Footstool | 959 2 yds | 985 | 1015 42 sq ft. | 1052 | 1089 | 1126 | 1163 | 1238 | 1386 | 1535 | 1683 | 1338 | 1777 |

67

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.



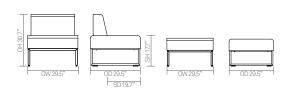
standard & optional features

| Standard feature | PSM100 | PSM101LH | PSM101RH | PSM102 | PSM103LH | PSM103RF |
|--|-------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| □ Not available | Single Seat | Single seat, 3/4 back (Left hand) | Single seat, 3/4 back (Right hand) | Single seat, full back | Single seat, corner back (Left hand) | Single seat, corner back (Right hand) |
| Weight | 42lbs | 48lbs | 48lbs | 50lbs | 53lbs | 53lbs |
| Traditional carcass seat construction | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Molded foam back construction | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Seat to seat linking | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 |
| Tubular Steel frame available in polished chrome* | + \$45 | + \$45 | + \$45 | + \$45 | + \$45 | + \$45 |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

 $Available\ in\ a\ limited\ range\ of\ vinyls,\ please\ contact\ the\ Internal\ Sales\ Support\ Department\ for\ more\ details.$

Please see pages 222-229 for the full range of Pause tables.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | А | В |
|---|----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|
| PSM100 • Single seat | 954 | 979 | 1008 | 1044 | 1080 | 1116 | 1152 | 1224 | 1368 | 1512 | 1656 | - | - |
| PSM101LH | 2 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single seat 3/4 back (left hand) | 1193 | 1235 | 1283 | 1343 | 1403 | 1463 | 1523 | 1643 | 1883 | 2123 | 2363 | - | - |
| PSM101RH • Single seat 3/4 back (right hand) | 1193 3.5 yds | 1235 | 1283 | 1343 | 1403 | 1463 | 1523 | 1643 | 1883 | 2123 | 2363 | - | - |
| PSM102 • Single seat full back | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| back | 1194 3.5 yds | 1238 | 1287 | 1347 | 1406 | 1466 | 1526 | 1647 | 1886 | 2127 | 2366 | - | - |
| PSM103LH • Single seat corner back (left hand) | 1293 3.75 yds | 1344 | 1402 | 1474 | 1545 | 1618 | 1690 | 1834 | 2122 | 2410 | 2698 | - | - |
| PSM103RH | 0.70 yuu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single seat corner back (right hand) | 1293 3.75 yds | 1344 | 1402 | 1474 | 1545 | 1618 | 1690 | 1834 | 2122 | 2410 | 2698 | - | - |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.



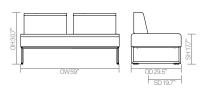
standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | PSM200 Two seater | PSM201LH Two seater, full back (Left hand) | PSM201RH Two seater, full back (Right hand) | PSM202 Two seater, 2 full backs | PSM203LH Two seater, corner back (Left hand) | PSM203RH Two seater, corner back (Right hand) |
|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Weight | 62lbs | 70lbs | 70lbs | 80lbs | 74lbs | 74lbs |
| Traditional carcass seat construction | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Molded foam back construction | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 |
| Seat to seat linking | | | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in polished chrome* | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| | | | | | | |

 $Available\ in\ a\ limited\ range\ of\ vinyls,\ please\ contact\ the\ Internal\ Sales\ Support\ Department\ for\ more\ details.$

Please see pages 222-229 for the full range of Pause tables.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| 5 l : 0 l | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|--|
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| PSM200 • Two seater | 1430 | 1465 | 1506 | 1556 | 1607 | 1657 | 1707 | 1809 | 2010 | 2211 | 2413 | - | - | |
| PSM201LH • Two seater Full back (left hand) | 1676 4.5 yds | 1727 | 1784 | 1856 | 1929 | 2001 | 2072 | 2217 | 2505 | 2793 | 3081 | - | - | |
| PSM201RH • Two seater Full back (right hand) | 1676 4.5 yds | 1727 | 1784 | 1856 | 1929 | 2001 | 2072 | 2217 | 2505 | 2793 | 3081 | - | - | |
| PSM202 • Two seater 2 Full backs | 1940 5.75 yds | 2007 | 2085 | 2181 | 2277 | 2373 | 2469 | 2661 | 3045 | 3429 | 3814 | - | - | |
| PSM203LH • 2 seater corner back (left hand) | 1801 4.75 yds | 1860 | 1927 | 2011 | 2096 | 2179 | 2263 | 2431 | 2768 | 3103 | 3440 | - | - | |
| PSM203RH • 2 seater corner back (right hand) | 1801 4.75 yds | 1860 | 1927 | 2011 | 2096 | 2179 | 2263 | 2431 | 2768 | 3103 | 3440 | - | - | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.



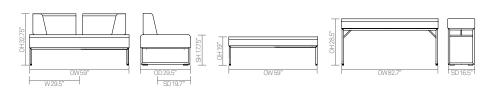
standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | PSM204 Two seater, 2 corner backs | PSM205 Two seater, 'Love Seat' | PSM206 (RH) Two seater, full & corner back | PSM207 (LH) Two seater, full & corner back | PSB154L Low bench 59"w | PSB214L Low bench 82.5"w | PSB154H High bench 59"w | PSB214H High bench 82.5"w |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Weight | 85lbs | 85lbs | 36lbs | 36lbs | 48lbs | 59lbs | 60lbs | 65lbs |
| Traditional carcass seat construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Molded foam back construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: Seat to seat linking | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in polished chrome* | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$65 | + \$80 | + \$90 | + \$100 |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

 $\label{lem:all:eq:all$

Please see pages 222-229 for the full range of Pause tables.

dimensions— oh - Overall Height od - Overall Depth ow - Overall Width Ah - Arm Height sh - Seat Height sw - Seat Width sd - Seat Depth



| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | А | В |
|---|----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|
| PSM204 • Two seater 2 corner backs | 2164 6.5 yds | 2249 | | 2465 | 2585 | 2705 | 2825 | 3065 | 3545 | 4025 | 4565 | - | - |
| PSM205 • Two seater 'Love Seat' | 2164 6.5 yds | 2249 | 2345 | 2465 | 2585 | 2705 | 2825 | 3065 | 3545 | 4025 | 4565 | - | - |
| PSM206 (RH) • Two seater full and corner back | 2052 6.5 yds | 2128 | 2214 | 2322 | 2430 | 2538 | 2647 | 2862 | 3295 | 3726 | 4159 | - | - |
| PSM207 (LH) • Two seater full and corner back | 2052 6.5 yds | 2128 | 2214 | 2322 | 2430 | 2538 | 2647 | 2862 | 3295 | 3726 | 4159 | - | - |
| PSB154L Low bench 59"w | 1546 2.25 yds | 1573 | 1602 | 1642 | 1680 | 1718 | 1757 | 1833 | 1987 | 2141 | 2295 | - | - |
| PSB214L Low bench 82.5"w | 1783 3.25 yds | 1820 | 1862 | 1916 | 1969 | 2022 | 2074 | 2180 | 2391 | 2602 | 2813 | - | - |
| PSB154H • High bench 59"w | 1701 2.25 yds | 1728 | 1758 | 1797 | 1836 | 1873 | 1912 | 1989 | 2142 | 2296 | 2450 | - | - |
| PSB214H • High bench 82.5"w | 1932 3.25 yds | 1968 | 2011 | 2064 | 2114 | 2149 | 2222 | 2327 | 2539 | 2750 | 2962 | - | - |

 $A,B = Leather \quad COM = Customers own \, Material \, (yds) - retail \, based \, on \, Grade \, 1 \, price \quad COL = Customers \, own \, Leather \, (sq \, ft.) - retail \, based \, on \, Grade \, 3 \, price \quad All \, prices \, listed in \, US \, \$$

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.



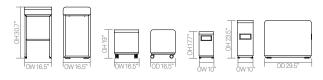
standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | PSS042L Mobile low stool | PSS042H Static high stool | PSP075L Low - power module | PSP075H High - powe module |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Weight | 17lbs | 22lbs | 19lbs | 23lbs |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • |
| Electrical unit includes 2 outlets, 2 USB (Black or Silver) | | | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | | • | • | • |
| 2.25" hard wheel casters | • | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Glides | + \$40 | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in polished chrome* | + \$30 | + \$50 | + \$40 | + \$40 |
| Soft wheel casters | + \$30 | | | |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | | + \$72 | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

 $\label{lem:alimited} Available\ in\ a\ limited\ range\ of\ vinyls,\ please\ contact\ the\ Internal\ Sales\ Support\ Department\ for\ more\ details.$ $Please\ see\ pages\ 222-229\ for\ the\ full\ range\ of\ Pause\ tables.$

 $*P lease see pages 240-261 for finish \, reference$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



7 4 For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| PSS042L • Mobile low stool | 817 2.75 yds | 839 | 864 60.5 sq ft. | 894 | 927 | 958 | 989 | 1051 | 1176 | 1301 | 1425 | 979 | 1329 |
| PSS042H • Static high stool | 840 | 852 | 866 35.2 sq ft. | 882 | 899 | 916 | 933 | 966 | 1033 | 1100 | 1168 | 879 | 1071 |
| PSP075L • Low - power module | 1417 2.25 yds | 1447 | 1480 | 1522 | 1564 | 1606 | 1648 | 1733 | 1901 | 2069 | 2238 | - | - |
| PSP075H • High - power module | 1428 2.75 yds | 1464 | 1506 | 1558 | 1610 | 1662 | 1714 | 1817 | 2025 | 2233 | 2441 | - | - |

Paver

Design – Allermuir

Paver is a low level block based sofa system that utilizes a few simple elements to provide a multitude of possibilities. The carefully considered proportions of the elements with the striking out turned seam detail of the upholstery conceal a traditional construction covered in super soft foams.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | PVR01 Armchair | PVR02 2 Seater | PVR03 3 Seater | PVR03W 2 Seater wide | PVR04L Left hand chaise sofa | PVR04R Right hand chaise sofa | PVR0LC Left hand corner sofa | PVRORC Right hand corner sofa |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Super soft foam upholstery | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Turned out top sewn seam | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel linking plates | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Fabric Selection 1 Camira Blazer

Fabric Selection 2 Gabriel Fame

Camira Hemp

Fabric Selection 3 Kvadrat Divina

Kvadrat Divina Melange Gabriel Luna Fleur Gabriel Comfort Kvadrat Steelcut Kvadrat Steelcut Trio

 $Paver \, upholstered \, units \, are \, only \, manufactured \, in \, a \, selection \, of \, fabrics \, as \, indicated.$

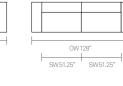
dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

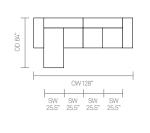


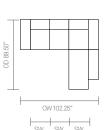
76











| OH 26.75" |
|-----------|
| AH 20.75" |
| SH 15" |
| AW 12.75" |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| OH 26.75" |
|-----------|
| AH 20.75" |
| SH 15" |
| AW 12.75" |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Fabric Fabric Fabric Fabric Grade Selection 1 Selection 2 Selection 3 PVR01 Armchair 7849 5887 6279 7378 PVR02 2 Seater 8810 11746 9737 11041 PVR03 3 Seater 11733 12515 14705 15644 PVR03W • 2 Seater, wide sofa 13668 10251 10934 12848 PVR04L Left hand chaise sofa 12821 13675 16068 - 17094 PVR04R Right hand chaise sofa 12821 - 17094 13675 16068 PVR04LC Left hand corner sofa 18915 20122 15092 16098 PVR04RC 15092 16098 18915 20122 All prices listed in US\$ A, B = Leather Camira Blazer Fabric Kvadrat Divina Selection 3 Kvadrat Divina Melange Selection 1 Gabriel Europost 2 Selection 2 Camira Craggen
Camira Hemp Gabriel Luna Fleur Gabriel Comfort

Paver upholstered units are only manufactured in a selection of fabrics as indicated.

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19 77

Kvadrat Steelcut

Kvadrat Steelcut Trio

Pebble

Design – Allermuir

Pebble is a superb seating option for informal meeting spaces or corporate breakout areas. This comfortable design allows creativity with color and shape as they can be nested together to create infinite combinations.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | A620 | A621 | A622 |
|------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| ☐ Not available | Seat | Scalloped Seat | Table topped |
| | | | unit |

| Molded foam construction Webbed seat support Fully upholstered Tubular steel leg finished in Silver powder coat* Plastic glides Optional features: Linking bracket Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Webbed seat support Fully upholstered Tubular steel leg finished in Silver powder coat* Plastic glides Optional features: Linking bracket Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 | Weight | 25lbs | 25lbs | 25lbs |
| Fully upholstered Tubular steel leg finished in Silver powder coat* Plastic glides Optional features: Linking bracket Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* +\$50 +\$50 +\$50 | Molded foam construction | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel leg finished in Silver powder coat* Plastic glides Optional features: Linking bracket Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 +\$50 +\$50 | Webbed seat support | • | • | |
| Optional features: Linking bracket +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* +\$50 +\$50 +\$50 | Fully upholstered | • | • | • |
| Optional features: Linking bracket +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* +\$50 +\$50 | Tubular steel leg finished in Silver powder coat* | • | • | • |
| Linking bracket +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* +\$50 +\$50 | Plastic glides | • | • | • |
| Linking bracket +\$69 +\$69 +\$69 Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* +\$50 +\$50 | | | | |
| Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* + \$50 + \$50 | Optional features: | | | |
| | Linking bracket | + \$69 | + \$69 | + \$69 |
| Two-tone upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) $+$50$ $+$50$ | Decorative Railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)* | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| | Two-tone upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| Fabric Grade | | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|---|---|---------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| A620 • Seat | | | _ | | | | | - | | | | | 7. | _ |
| | - | 1327 | 1353 | 1382 | 1420 | 1457 | 1494 | 1531 | 1605 | 1754 | 1902 | 2051 | 1898 | 2431 |
| A621 | | 2.5 yds | | 55 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Scalloped seat | _ | 1327 | 1353 | 1382 | 1420 | 1457 | 1494 | 1531 | 1605 | 1754 | 1902 | 2051 | 1898 | 2431 |
| | | 2.5 yds | | 55 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A622 • Table topped unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade A Laminate | - | 1496 | 1522 | 1551 | 1589 | 1626 | 1663 | 1700 | 1774 | 1923 | 2071 | 2220 | 2069 | 2602 |
| A622 | | 2.5 yds | | 55 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Table topped unit • Grade B Laminate | _ | 1561 | 1587 | 1616 | 1654 | 1691 | 1728 | 1765 | 1839 | 1988 | 2136 | 2285 | 2134 | 2667 |
| | | 2.5 yds | | 55 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| A622 • Table topped unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade C Laminate | - | 1661 | 1687 | 1716 | 1754 | 1791 | 1828 | 1865 | 1939 | 2088 | 2236 | 2385 | 2234 | 2767 |
| | | 2.5 yds | | 55 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |

Soft Seating



Qu is a simple yet elegant piece which is lightweight and manoeuvrable.
This fully upholstered stool features distinctive styling that enhances the visual interest and versatility of the product.
Qu can be used in every conceivable environment including a contemporary workplace or boutique hotel.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
□ Not available

CUB02

Deep Quilted

| Weight | 22lbs |
|--|--------|
| Traditional carcass construction | • |
| Plastic glides | • |
| Deep quilted upholstery | • |
| | |
| Optional features: | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| Fabric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | А | В |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CUB02 Deep Quilted | 746 2.5 yds | 777 | 813 52 sq ft. | 857 | 902 | 946 | 991 | 1080 | 1258 | 1436 | 1615 | 1398 | 1679 |



81

 $A,B = Leather \\ COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ All prices listed in US \$$

Stirling

Design – Allermuir

Stirling is an executive low level seating range for high quality reception and lounge areas. Designed with leather upholstery in mind, its style is emphasised by the robust yet elegant floating leg frame. Stirling provides an inviting sit with excellent ergonomics and offers an armchair, two seat or three seat sofa, ottomans of various sizes and a range of complementary tables.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | SL01 Single seat with narrow arms | SLW01 Single seat with wide arms | SL02 Two seater with narrow arms | SLW02 Two seater with wide arms | SL03 Three seater with narrow arms | SLW03 Three seater with wide arms | | SLW13 Extra wide two seater with wide arms |
|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------|---|
| Weight | 170lbs | 182lbs | 267lbs | 279lbs | 328lbs | 340lbs | 328lbs | 340lbs |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Coil sprung seat support | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Flat Steel frame finished in Brushed Chrome | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Zipped secured back cushions | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | | | |

Optional features:

| SLSC Leather Scatter cushion (each) | + \$299 | + \$299 | + \$299 | + \$299 | + \$299 | + \$299 | + \$299 | + \$299 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SLWT Writing tablet for wide arm (each) | | + \$205 | | + \$205 | | + \$205 | | + \$205 |

 ${\it Please see pages 84-85} for the full range of Stirling \, tables.$

Fabric Selection 1 Camira Blaz

Gabriel Europost 2

Fabric Selection 2

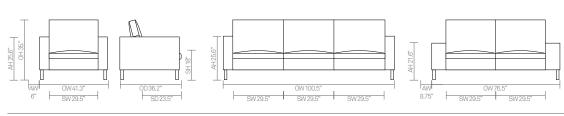
Gabriel Fame Camira Craggen Camira Hemp

Fabric Selection 3

Kvadrat Divina Kvadrat Divina Melange Gabriel Luna Fleur Gabriel Comfort Kvadrat Steelcut Kvadrat Steelcut Trio

 $Stirling \, upholstered \, units \, are \, only \, manufactured \, in \, a \, selection \, of \, fabrics \, as \, indicated.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Fabric Grade | Fabric Selection 1 | Fabric Selection 2 | Fabric Selection 3 | Α | В | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|---------------|--|
| SL01 • Single seat with narrow arms | 4246 | 4528 | 5377 | - | 5715 | |
| SLW01 • Single seat with wide arms | 4505 | 4804 | 5706 | - | 6064 | |
| SL02 • Two seater with narrow arms | 6794 | 7248 | 8606 | - | 9147 | |
| SLW02 • Two seater with wide arms | 7206 | 7688 | 9128 | - | 9702 | |
| SL03 Three seater with narrow arms | 9552 | 10189 | 12099 | - | 12859 | |
| SLW03 Three seater with wide arms | 10134 | 10809 | 12836 | - | 13643 | |
| SL13 • Extra wide two seater with narrow arms | 10424 | 11122 | 13207 | - | 14037 | |
| SLW13 • Extra wide two seater with wide arms | 10435 | 11131 | 13217 | - | 14049 | |
| A, B = Leather Fabric Selection | 1 Gabriel Europost 2 Selection 2 C | amira Craggen Selection 3 Kvadra amira Hemp Gabrie Gabrie Kvadra | at Divina at Divina Melange Il Luna Fleur Il Comfort at Steelcut at Steelcut Trio | All prices l | isted in US\$ | |

 $Stirling \, upholstered \, units \, are \, only \, manufactured \, in \, a \, selection \, of \, fabrics \, as \, indicated.$

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

Stirling

Design – Allermuir

Stirling's presence is emphasised by the robust yet elegant floating leg frame. Designed to accompany the Stirling sofa range, this table will suit a wide range of spaces including reception, lounge and breakout areas across leisure, hotel, retail and office environments.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | SLB01 Single seat bench | SLB02 Two seater bench | SLT01 Square 29.5"/29.5" | SLT02 Rectangular 47.5"/29.5" | SLT03 Rectangular 59"/29.5" |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | 66lbs | 79lbs | 101lbs |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | | | |
| Coil sprung seat support | • | • | | | |
| Flat Steel frame finished in Brushed Chrome | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • |
| Toughened clear glass top with polished edges | | | • | | • |

Fabric Selection 1 Camira Blazer Gabriel Europost 2

Fabric Selection 2 Gabriel Fame

Camira Craggen

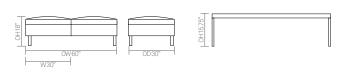
Fabric Selection 3 Kvadrat Divina

Kvadrat Divina Kvadrat Divina Melange Gabriel Luna Fleur Gabriel Comfort Kvadrat Steelcut

Kvadrat Steelcut Trio

 $Stirling \, upholstered \, units \, are \, only \, manufactured \, in \, a \, selection \, of \, fabrics \, as \, indicated.$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

| | | Fabric Selec | tion 1 | Fabric | Selection 2 | | Fabric Selection 3 | А | В | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|---|
| SLB01 • Single seat bench | | 2309 | | | 2539 | | 2744 | - | 2887 | |
| SLB02 • Two seater bench | | 3757 | | | 4132 | | 4462 | - | 4697 | |
| A, B = Leather | Fabric Selection 1 | Camira Blazer Gabriel Europost 2 | Fabric Selection 2 | Gabriel Fame Camira Craggen Camira Hemp | Fabric Selection 3 | Gabriel Gabriel Kvadrat | t Divina t Divina Melange Luna Fleur Comfort t Steelcut t Steelcut Trio | All prices | s listed in US \$ |) |

 $Stirling \, upholstered \, units \, are \, only \, manufactured \, in \, a \, selection \, of \, fabrics \, as \, indicated.$

| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----|---|------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|---|
| SLT01 • Square • 15.75"h x 29.5" x 29.5" | | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | 1822 | П |
| SLT02 • Rectangular • 15.75"h x 47.5" x 29.5" | | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | 2117 | |
| SLT03 • Rectangular • 15.75"h x 59" x 29.5" | | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | 2771 | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface MFC = Melamine faced chipboard | A = Grade A Laminate Range B = Gra See Page 25 for Edge References See Pa | ade B Lamina ge 24 for Lan | _ | | C Laminate | Range | All prices l | G = Glass isted in US\$ | |

Vee

Design – Q Design

With Vee, Allermuir has produced a solution that allows individuality and collaboration to happily coexist. With its simplistic, inviting form, complemented by full, sound absorbing upholstery, as well as integrated power and under seat storage, its ideally suited to quick touchdowns and recharges, or longer work meetings.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature ☑ Not available | VE01RH | VE01LH | VE02RH | VE02LH | VE03 | VE05FS | VEBC |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| I NOL available | Right hand arm seat unit | n Left hand arm seat unit | Right hand high back seat unit | Left hand high back seat unit | High back seat unit | Footstool | Back Cushion |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Curled feather interior | | | | | | | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Teflon glides | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Plastic glides with felt | +\$20 | +\$20 | +\$20 | +\$20 | +\$20 | | |
| Integrated power (2 x powered USB) - Black | +\$240 | +\$240 | +\$240 | +\$240 | +\$240 | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | +\$50 | |
| Connection clamp | +\$100 | +\$100 | +\$100 | +\$100 | +\$100 | - | - |

 $\label{prop:prop:contact} A vailable\ in\ limited\ upholstery\ options,\ please\ contact\ the\ internal\ sales\ support\ department\ for\ more\ details.$

Gabriel Europost 2 Gabriel Novo 2

Fabric Selection 2

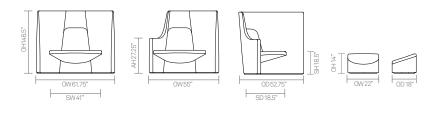
Camira Sting Gabriel Nobel 2

Fabric Selection 3

Kvadrat Divina 3 Kvadrat Divina Melange 2 Kvadrat Divina MD

Vee upholstered units are only manufactured in a selection of fabrics as indicated.

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Fabric Grade | Fabric Selection 1 | Fabric Selection 2 | Fabric Selection 3 | Α | В | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------|----------------|---|
| VE01RH • Right hand arm seat unit | 3962 | 4556 | 5349 | - | - | 1 |
| VE01LH • Left hand arm seat unit | 3962 | 4556 | 5349 | - | - | - |
| VE02RH • Right hand high arm seat unit | 4014 | 4617 | 5420 | - | - | 4 |
| VE02LH • Left hand high arm seat unit | 4014 | 4617 | 5420 | - | - | - |
| VE03 • High back seat unit | 4169 | 4795 | 5628 | - | - | 1 |
| VE05FS • Footstool | 702 | 808 | 948 | - | - | _ |
| VEBC • Back Cushion • 19"x12" | 225 | 260 | 305 | - | - | |
| | Selection 1 Gabriel Europost 2 Selection 2 G | Gabriel Nobel 2 Selection 3 Kvadrat | : Divina 3 : Divina Melange 2 : Divina MD | All prices | listed in US\$ | |

Vee upholstered units are only manufactured in a selection of fabrics as indicated.

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 19

Venus

Design - Simon Pengelly

Venus is a versatile, compact tub chair providing excellent comfort for informal and formal meeting, conference and dining applications. Practical features have been worked into the design with flowing lines and a refreshing profile that enhances the visual elegance of this classically styled tub chair.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | VS1 |
|------------------|-----------|
| □ Not available | Tub chair |

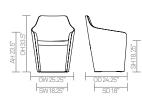
| Weight | 46lbs |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Molded foam construction | • |
| Webbed seat support | • |
| Fully upholstered | • |
| Plastic glides | • |
| | |
| Optional factures | |

| Optional reatures: | |
|--|--------|
| Felt glides | + \$20 |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 |

| | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| VS1 • Tub chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1460 | 1504 | 1557 | 1621 | 1685 | 1750 | 1814 | 1943 | 2200 | 2458 | 2715 | 2372 | 3223 |
| | 4 yds | | 88 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices listed in US\$

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Wave

Design - Carsten Schmidt & Jens Bredsdorff

Wave is a poetic and beautifully formed laminated ply bench that enhances any interior. This award winning design is constructed using a detailed stainless steel frame to create a balanced seat suitable for any transient space.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
□ Not available

A440
3 seat bench

| Weight | 47lbs |
|--|-------|
| Maple seat with a clear finish | • |
| Self finish square tubular stainless steel frame | • |
| Height adjustable feet | • |
| | |
| Optional features: | |

* Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference Please see pages 236-237 for the full range of Wave tables.

Maple seat can be stained or color washed*

Floor fixing plate

| -abric Grade | Wood | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|---------------------|------|--------|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| A440 • 3 seat bench | 4191 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price All prices lis

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Loose Cushions

Design – Allermuir

The Allermuir loose cushion range has been created to allow the introduction of accent colors to an environment, while at the same time providing an additional level of comfort. Available in four basic sizes, there are a multitude of options available to suit individual style and quickly changing fashions.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | AMSCS | AMSCM | AMSCL | AMSCBL | AMSCRD |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| □ Not available | Small square cushion 15.75" x 15.75" | Medium square cushion 19" x 19" | Large square cushion 22" x 22" | Bolster cushion 22" x 13.75" | Round cushion 13.75" dia. |
| FR Inner cushion cover | • | • | • | • | • |
| Soft fill stuffing | • | • | • | • | • |
| Twinned edge stitching detail | • | • | • | • | • |
| Panelled sides | | | | | • |
| | | | | | |
| Edge details (select one option only) | | | | | |
| Twinned edge stitching detail | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Piped edge detail (fabric only) | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 |
| Zipped edge detail | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 |
| | | | | | |
| Face details (select one option only) | | | | | |
| Plain face detail | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Single button detail (using fabric only from the same range as the face) | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 |
| Multi button detail (using fabric only from the same range as the face) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Quilted detail | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Two tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

Example code: AMSCBL/Z1/QU.



| | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | , | F | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 44 | Δ. | В |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AMSCS • Small square | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | A | В |
| • 3mattsquare cushion • 15.75"x15.75" | 89 0.5 yds | 99 | 111 10.5 sq ft. | 126 | 141 | 156 | 171 | 200 | 260 | 319 | 379 | 345 | 445 |
| AMSCM • Medium square cushion | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • 19"x 19" | 114 0.6 yds | 124 | 136 12.4 sq ft. | 151 | 166 | 180 | 195 | 225 | 284 | 344 | 403 | 365 | 465 |
| AMSCL • Large square | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| cushion • 22" x 22" | 124 0.75 yds | 136 | 150 15.75 sq ft. | 168 | 185 | 202 | 220 | 254 | 323 | 393 | 461 | 395 | 495 |
| AMSCBL | on o yac | | 1017 0 0 4 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolster cushion 22" x 13.75" | 109 | 119 | 132 | 146 | 161 | 176 | 191 | 221 | 280 | 340 | 399 | 365 | 465 |
| | 0.6 yds | | 12.4 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Round cushion • 13.75" dia. | 101 | 112 | 124 | 138 | 153 | 168 | 183 | 213 | 272 | 331 | 391 | 365 | 465 |
| | 0.5 yds | | 10.5sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |

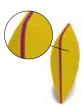
Cushion edge detail



TW
TWINNED
Twin needle stitch detail
around perimeter, with
zip to one side.



PP PIPED Piping detail around perimeter, with zip to one side. Added option of two tone color.



ZI_ ZIPPED Reverse zip detail (i.e. back of zip showing) around whole perimeter. Wide choice of standard zip colors to create two tone combinations.

Cushion face detail



<u>PL</u> Plain



gle button



MB Multi button



<u>QU</u> Quilted

when ordering your cushions...

- 1. Check the size and shape you require
- 2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using (standard fabrics are listed from page 240)
- 3. Select any additional Details you require from the options listed for Edge Detail and Face Detail and add on the relevant cost per cushion.
- 4. Add the two letter prefix for the Edge Detail and Face Detail to Your Cushion code when ordering
- 5. You now have the total cost and specification of Your cushion



Chairs & Stools

To specify your item

Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require

Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using (standard fabrics are listed from page 242) this will give you the basic price per item

Select any **Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes** you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair

You now have the total cost and specification for your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, for us to correctly fulfill your requirements.

Cardita

Design – Martin Ballendat

Cardita is inspired by the beautiful leather seats found in luxury vintage cars. A simple yet intelligent frame is complemented by classic upholstery detailing which not only exudes opulence, but is also exceptionally comfortable.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | CRD01 Side chair | CRD03 High stool |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Dual density molded foam shell | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • |
| Solid Ash legs with a clear finish* | • | • |
| Tubular steel footrest finished in polished chrome* | ۵ | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • |
| Optional features: | | |
| Plastic glides with felt | +\$20 | +\$20 |
| Ash legs can be stained or color washed* | +\$58 | +\$58 |
| | | |

 $A vailable\ in\ limited\ upholstery\ options,\ please\ contact\ the\ internal\ sales\ support\ department\ for\ more\ details.$

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



94 For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | 0014 | | 0.01 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| abric Grade | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| abric drade | ' | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | | 0 | 9 | 10 | - 11 | А | D |
| CRD01 • Side chair | 1247 | 1269 | 1295 | 1327 | 1359 | 1392 | 1424 | 1488 | 1617 | 1746 | 1874 | 1789 | 2058 |
| | 1.75 yds | | 36.75 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRD03 • High Stool | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1312 | 1331 | 1353 | 1380 | 1407 | 1435 | 1462 | 1516 | 1625 | 1734 | 1843 | 1774 | 2039 |
| | 1.5 yds | | 31.5 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | |

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261} for \textit{finish reference}$

Casper

Design – Allermuir

Casper is a stylish and contemporary café plastic monoshell chair, with the option of an upholstered seat designed for all manner of hospitality environments in both corporate and leisure markets. Casper is also an ideal meeting chair, due to the added option of a four leg or sled base frame.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | CS1 | CS1A | CS2 | CS2A | CS5BS | CS9BS | CSTROLLE |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| ⊒ Not available | Side chair with skid base | Armchair with skid base | Side chair with 4 leg frame | Armchair with 4 leg frame | 4 leg high stool | Skid base high stool | Stacking trolley |
| Weight | 18lbs | 18lbs | 13lbs | 15lbs | 24lbs | 24lbs | - |
| Stacks (on floor) | 12 high | 12 high | 7 high | 7 high | - | - | - |
| Stacks (on trolley) | 25 high | 25 high | 18 high | 18 high | - | - | - |
| Plastic shell - Colors: Back to Black, Slate Gray, Smoke Gray, White as Snow, Turtle Dove, Vintage Red, Ruby Red or Blue Skies* | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٥ |
| Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome* | • | • | | | | • | |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Polished Chrome* | | | • | • | • | | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | | | | • | |
| Plastic self leveling glides | | | • | • | • | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | | | | + \$20 | |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt | | | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | | |
| Detachable writing tablet (Specify LH or RH) - Chair does not stack when attached | + \$180 | + \$180 | | | ٥ | ٥ | ٥ |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | | | | | + \$72 | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| abric Grade | Plastic | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| CS1 • Side chair • Skid base | 299 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| CS1A • Armchair • Skid base | 349 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| CS2 • Side chair • 4 leg frame | 305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| CS2A • Armchair • 4 leg frame | 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| CS5BS • High stool • 4 leg frame | 402 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| CS9BS • High stool • Skid base | 472 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Æ |
| CSTROLLEY • Stacking trolley | 1211 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sqft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US\$

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

Casper

Design – Allermuir

Casper is a stylish and contemporary café plastic monoshell chair, with the option of an upholstered seat designed for all manner of hospitality environments in both corporate and leisure markets. Casper is also an ideal meeting chair, due to the added option of a four leg or sled base frame.

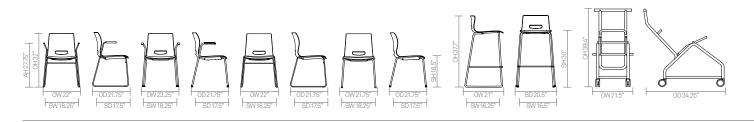


standard & optional features

| Standard feature | CS3 | CS3A | CS4 | CS4A | CS6BS | CS10BS | CSTROLLEY |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| J Not available | Side chair with upholstered seat pad, skid base | Armchair with upholstered seat pad, skid base | Side chair with upholstered seat pad, 4 leg frame | Armchair with upholstered seat pad, 4 leg frame | 4 leg high stool upholstered seat | Skid base high stool upholstered seat | Stacking trolley |
| Weight | 18lbs | 18lbs | 13lbs | 15lbs | 24lbs | 24lbs | - |
| Stacks (on floor) (fabric may be affected when stacked) | 11 high | 11 high | 6 high | 6 high | - | - | - |
| Stacks (on trolley) (fabric may be affected when stacked) | 21 high | 21 high | 15 high | 15 high | - | - | - |
| Plastic shell - Colors: Back to Black, Slate Gray, Smoke Gray, White as Snow, Turtle Dove, Vintage Red, Ruby Red or Blue Skies* | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome* | • | • | | | | • | |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Polished Chrome* | | | • | • | • | | |
| Upholstered seat | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | | | | • | |
| Plastic self leveling glides | | | • | • | • | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | | | | + \$20 | |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt | | | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | | |
| Detachable writing tablet (Specify LH or RH) - Chair does not stack when attached | + \$180 | + \$180 | ٥ | | ٥ | ٥ | |
| Ribbed upholstered seat pad (add P to product code) | + \$30 | + \$30 | + \$30 | + \$30 | +\$30 | + \$30 | |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | | ٥ | | | + \$72 | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | , | _ | | _ | | | 40 | 44 | | _ | |
|--|------|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Fabric Grade | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| CS3 • Side chair • Upholstered seat pad • Skid base | - | 412 1 yds | 425 | 439 22 sq ft. | 456 | 473 | 491 | 508 | 542 | 612 | 681 | 750 | 570 | 756 | |
| CS3A • Armchair • Upholstered seat pad • Skid base | - | 477 1 yds | 489 | 503 22 sq ft. | 521 | 538 | 555 | 573 | 607 | 676 | 746 | 815 | 625 | 812 | |
| CS4 • Side chair • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame | - | 390 1 yds | 402 | 416 22 sq ft. | 433 | 451 | 468 | 485 | 520 | 589 | 659 | 728 | 592 | 778 | |
| CS4A • Armchair • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame | - | 445 1 yds | 457 | 471 22 sq ft. | 488 | 505 | 523 | 540 | 575 | 644 | 713 | 782 | 647 | 833 | H |
| CS6BS • High stool • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame | - | 487 0.75 yds | 499 | 513 16.5 sq ft. | 530 | 547 | 565 | 582 | 617 | 686 | 755 | 825 | 690 | 876 | A |
| CS10BS • High stool • Upholstered seat pad • Skid base | - | 563 0.75 yds | 575 | 589 16.5 sq ft. | 606 | 623 | 641 | 658 | 692 | 762 | 831 | 900 | 760 | 947 | |
| CSTROLLEY • Stacking trolley | 1211 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | T. |

 $A,B = Leather \quad COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price \quad COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price \\ COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - ret$

All prices listed in US\$

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

Confer

Design - Simon Pengelly

Confer is a stylish, compact, stacking monoshell chair designed with modern conference and training suites in mind. That said, it would look equally at home in a dining or hospitality environment. Available as a mid back or high back chair, Confer can be tailored using a variety of options.

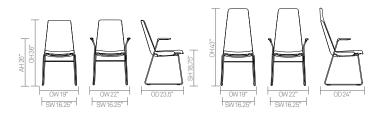


standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | CF1 Side chair | CF1A Armchair | CF2 Side chair, high back | CF2A Armchair, high back | CFTROLLEY Stacking trolley |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Weight | 22lbs | 25lbs | 23lbs | 26lbs | - |
| Stacks | 5 high | 5 high | 5 high | 5 high | - |
| Plastic outer shell - Colors: Back to Black or Soft White* | • | • | • | • | |
| Fully upholstered seat and mid back | • | • | | | |
| Fully upholstered seat and high back | | | • | • | |
| Wire frame finished in polished Chrome* | • | • | • | • | |
| Plastic under seat stack pan | • | • | • | • | |
| Plastic Glides | • | • | • | • | |
| Plastic arm pads - Colors: Back to Black or Soft White* | | • | | • | |
| Optional features: | | | | | |
| Quick release front and rear frame to frame linking (side to sidechair, and side to armchair only) | + \$18 | + \$18 | + \$18 | + \$18 | |
| Seat and row number and letter plastic holder (pack of 10) | + \$30 | + \$30 | + \$30 | + \$30 | |
| Set of seat row identification letters A-Z (26 pieces) | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | |
| Set of seat identification numbers 1-50 (50 pieces) | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | |
| ${\tt Detachablewritingtablet(specifyRHorLH)-chairdoesnotstackwhenattached}$ | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 | |
| Underseat storage basket | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | |
| Accessory Bag | + \$180 | + \$180 | + \$180 | + \$180 | |
| | | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



100 For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| Fabric Grade | | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|
| CF1 • Side chair | - | 560 | 572 | 586 44 sq ft. | 604 | 621 | 638 | 656 | 690 | 759 | 829 | 898 | 682 | 886 |
| CF1A - Armchair | | 634 2 yds | 649 | 667 44 sq ft. | 689 | 712 | 734 | 756 | 801 | 890 | 979 | 1068 | 734 | 938 |
| CF2 • Side chair • High back | - | 594 2.5 yds | 609 | 627 55 sq.ft. | 649 | 672 | 694 | 716 | 761 | 850 | 939 | 1028 | 784 | 1046 |
| CF2A • Armchair • High back | - | 670 2.5 yds | 686 | 704 55 sq ft. | 726 | 748 | 771 | 793 | 837 | 927 | 1016 | 1105 | 837 | 1098 |
| CFTROLLEY • Stacking trolley | 1211 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US

Curve

Design – PearsonLloyd

Curve offers a high level of comfort and shape, without compromising on style and function. This stacking side chair or armchair has a slender chrome wire frame that complements the elegant, balanced ply form. The shell is available in a reformed walnut or beech veneer with an upholstered molded seat pad as an additional option.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | A800 | A801 | A802 | A803 | A804 |
|--|------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| □ Not available | Side chair | Armchair | Side chair with seat pad | Armchair with seat pad | High Stool |
| Weight | 13lbs | 14lbs | 13lbs | 13lbs | 17lbs |
| Stacks (Stacking may affect upholstery) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| Beech (3D Ply) shell with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome* | • | | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • |
| Soft touch arm pads | | | | • | |
| Upholstered seat pad | ۵ | | • | • | |
| Optional features: | | | | | |
| Beech (3D Ply) shell can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| Plastic glides with felt | +\$20 | +\$20 | +\$20 | +\$20 | +\$20 |
| Alpi Walnut veneer (3D Ply) shell with a clear finish* | + \$180 | + \$180 | + \$180 | + \$180 | + \$180 |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Fabric Grade | Wood | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| A800 • Side chair | 817 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A801 • Armchair | 920 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A802 • Side chair • With seat pad | - | 904 0.75 yds | 914 | 926 16.5 sq ft. | 941 | 956 | 971 | 986 | 1015 | 1075 | 1134 | 1194 | 986 | 1066 |
| A803 • Side chair • With seat pad | - | 991 0.75 yds | 1002 | 1013 16.5 sq ft. | 1028 | 1043 | 1058 | 1073 | 1103 | 1162 | 1221 | 1281 | 1090 | 1170 |
| A804 • High Stool | 1003 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

Dine

Design – PearsonLloyd

Dine is a fresh and elegant take on the classic stacking monoshell chair. This excellent ergonomic chair is beautifully proportioned providing a comfortable sit for dining, meeting and general multi-purpose use. The beech shell on both the side chair and armchair can be clear lacquered or color stained. In addition a molded upholstered seat pad can be specified.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | A790 | A791 | A792 | A793 | A796 | A797 |
|---|------------|----------|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| □ Not available | Side chair | Armchair | | Armchair with seat pad | High Stool | High Stool with seat pad |
| Weight | 10lbs | 12lbs | 10lbs | 12lbs | 14.9lbs | 15lbs |
| Stacks (Stacking may affect upholstery) | 8 high | 8 high | 6 high | 6 high | | |
| Beech shell with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in polished chrome* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic arms | | • | | • | | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Upholstered seat pad | | | • | • | | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Beech shell can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | | | | | + \$72 | + \$72 |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Fabric Grade | Wood | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| A790 • Side chair | 428 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| A791 • Armchair | 562 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| A792 • Side chair • With seat pad | - | 518 | 529 | 541 22 sq ft. | 556 | 570 | 585 | 600 | 630 | 689 | 749 | 808 | 603 | 670 | |
| A793 • Armchair • With seat pad | - | 652 | 663 | 675 22 sq ft. | 689 | 704 | 719 | 734 | 764 | 823 | 882 | 942 | 738 | 805 | |
| A796 • High Stool | 595 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| A797 • High Stool • With seat pad | - | 685 | 696 | 708 | 723 | 737 | 752 | 767 | 797 | 856 | 916 | 975 | 770 | 837 | |

All prices listed in US\$

Fleur

Design – Allermuir

Fleur is an elegant, understated and extremely comfortable contemporary dining range. Both the side chair and arm chair feature a backrest that provides a welcome level of flex and movement to enhance its comfort. A tailored seat gives the chair its fantastic character.

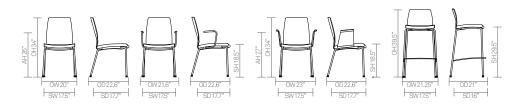


standard & optional features

| staridar a et optionar reaction | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | FL01 Side chair | FL01MA Armchair (metal arms) | FL01WA Armchair (wood arms) | FL02 High stool |
| Weight | 15lbs | 20lbs | 18lbs | 18lbs |
| Stacks | 4 high | 4 high | - | 4 high |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • |
| Upholstered seat | • | • | • | • |
| Beech back with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic self leveling glides | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| Beech back can be stained or color washed* | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 |
| Tubular steel frame available in polished Chrome* | + \$70 | + \$100 | + \$70 | + \$100 |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | - | = | = | + \$72 |
| | | | | |

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261} for \textit{finish reference}$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| Fabric Grade | | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|--|
| FL01 • Side chair | - | 559 | 573 | 589 | 609 | 629 | 648 | 668 | 708 | 787 | 866 | 945 | 694 | 810 | |
| | | 1 yds | | 22 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FL01MA • Armchair (metal arms) | - | 656 | 668 | 682 | 699 | 716 | 734 | 751 | 786 | 855 | 924 | 994 | 790 | 905 | |
| | | 1 yds | | 22 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FL01WA • Armchair (wood arms) | - | 777 1 yds | 790 | 806 22 sq ft. | 826 | 846 | 866 | 885 | 925 | 1004 | 1083 | 1163 | 914 | 1029 | |
| FL02 • High stool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | 838 | 848 | 860 | 875 | 890 | 905 | 919 | 949 | 1008 | 1068 | 1127 | 972 | 1088 | |
| | | 1 yds | | 22 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |

All prices listed in US\$

107

Grainger Dining

Design – Allermuir

Designed as part of the Grainger family, the Dining series maintains a classic styling to create a generously proportioned side and armchair that offer great comfort. The deliberately simple form which sits on tapered oak legs can be upholstered in a range of fabrics to achieve a variety of styles.

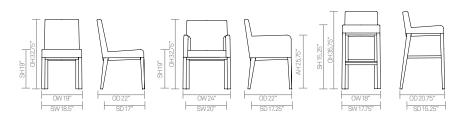


standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | GRD01 Side Chair | GRD02 Arm Chair | GRD03 High stool |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • |
| Solid Oak frame with a clear finish* | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • |
| Stainless Steel footrail cap | • | • | • |
| | | | |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Two Tone Upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of the fabric selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Solid Oak frame can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| | | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Fabric Grade | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| GRD01 • Side chair | - | 913 | 933 | 954 31.5 sq ft. | 982 | 1009 | 1036 | 1063 | 1118 | 1227 | 1335 | 1444 | 1192 | 1522 | |
| GRD02 • Arm chair | - | 1165 2.5 yds | 1196 | 1232 52.5 sq ft. | 1276 | 1321 | 1366 | 1410 | 1499 | 1677 | 1856 | 2033 | 1620 | 2148 | |
| GRD03 • High stool | - | 1028 1.2 yds | 1042 | 1058 25.25 sq ft. | 1077 | 1097 | 1117 | 1137 | 1176 | 1256 | 1335 | 1414 | 1230 | 1485 | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US\$

Hepworth Dining

Design – Ben Grafton

Hepworth is a subtle, but individual, family of versatile seating for lounge and dining environments. The clean form of the chairs perfectly incorporate the legs, which fit neatly into the square base of the upholstery that flows up to a curved top. A simple yet original design, Hepworth gives the user a sense of space from adjacent chairs, enabling them to be grouped efficiently

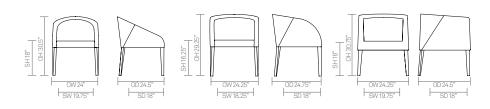


standard & optional features

| standard & optional features | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | HEP01 Dining Chair Low Arm | HEP02 Dining Chair Medium Arm | HEP03 Dining Chair High Arm |
| Weight | - | - | - |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • |
| Webbed seat support | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • |
| Solid Ash legs with a clear finish* | • | • | • |
| Plastic Glides | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Two Tone Upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of the fabric selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Solid Ash legs can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |

 $When \, Hepworth\, is\, upholstered\, in\, non-stretch\, fabrics, vinyls\, and\, leathers, it\, features\, an\, alternate\, upholstery\, detail$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| abric Grade | | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| HEP01 • Dining Chair • Low Arm | - | 1040 2.75 yds | 1064 | 1092 57.75 sq ft. | 1127 | 1161 | 1196 | 1231 | 1300 | 1439 | 1577 | 1716 | 1394 | 1810 | |
| HEP02 • Dining Chair • Medium Arm | - | 1093 | 1121 | 1153 63 sq ft. | 1192 | 1232 | 1272 | 1311 | 1390 | 1549 | 1707 | 1866 | 1497 | 1969 | |
| HEP03 Dining Chair High Arm | - | 1282 4 yds | 1317 | 1356 84sq ft. | 1406 | 1455 | 1505 | 1554 | 1653 | 1851 | 2049 | 2247 | 1787 | 2373 | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US\$

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Jaicer

Design – Allermuir

When designing Jaicer, we set out to create a simply beautiful chair that was constructed entirely from wood. Jaicer has been created to work across a multitude of environments; be it for ad hoc use in a contemporary workplace, as an elegant statement in a meeting room or as a café or dining chair in a modern corporate or hospitality environment.



standard & optional features

| Startaar a coptionar reactives | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | JCR1 Side chair | JCR2 Side chair with upholstered seat | JCR4 High stool | JCR5 High stool wit upholstered seat |
| Weight | 13lbs | 13lbs | 18lbs | 18lbs |
| Clear finish, solid Beech legs with formed Beech Plywood rails | • | • | • | • |
| Beech veneer seat & back with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • |
| Stainless steel footrail cap | | | • | • |
| Upholstered seat | - | • | - | • |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Chair: Beech frame, seat and back can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$48 | | |
| Stool: Beech frame, seat and back can be stained or color washed* | | | + \$78 | + \$68 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| | | | | |

 ${\it Please see pages 200-201 for the full range of Jaicer tables.}$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|---|
| Fabric Grade | Beech | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| JCR1 • Side chair | 593 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | - | - | A |
| JCR2 • Side chair with upholstered seat | - | 634 1 yds | 644 | 656 22 sq ft. | 671 | 686 | 701 | 715 | 745 | 805 | 864 | 923 | 756 | 864 | A |
| JCR4 • High stool | 716 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | - | - | A |
| JCR5 • High stool with upholstered seat | - | 754 | 768 | 784 22 sq ft. | 803 | 823 | 843 | 863 | 902 | 982 | 1061 | 1140 | 881 | 988 | A |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

JoJo

Design – Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen

JoJo is an elegant and curvaceous stool created from 3D veneered plywood to provide one of the most comfortable shapes. JoJo's two frame styles complement the seat design in the form of high and low four leg frames, or a height adjustable frame with a swivelling center pedestal.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | A590 | A591 | A592 | A595 | A596 | A597 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | High stool Swivel pedestal Base | High stool 4 leg Base | 4 leg Base | High stool Swivel pedestal Base | High stool 4 leg Base | 4 leg Base |
| Weight | 32lbs | 12lbs | 7lbs | 32lbs | 12lbs | 7lbs |
| Beech (3D ply) shell with a clear finish* | • | • | • | | | |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | | • | • | | • | • |
| Height adjustable Steel swivel pedestal base finished in polished Chrome* | • | | | • | | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Rigid PU shell - Colors: Pure White, Slate Gray, Honey Yellow, Turtle Dove or Nut Brown* | | | | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Beech (3D ply) shell can be stained or color washed* | + \$38 | + \$38 | + \$38 | - | - | - |
| Tubular steel frame available in White, Black or Slate Gray powder coat* | - | + \$0 | + \$0 | - | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Polished Chrome pedestal/frame | - | + \$129 | + \$65 | - | + \$129 | + \$65 |
| White tinted 'Alpi' Oak (3D ply) shell* | + \$85 | + \$85 | + \$85 | - | - | - |
| Alpi Walnut (3D ply) shell* | + \$85 | + \$85 | + \$85 | - | - | - |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | - | + \$72 | - | - | + \$72 | - |
| Two tone PU Shell (White/Slate Gray) (Turtle Dove/Nut Brown)* | - | - | - | + \$35 | + \$35 | + \$35 |
| | | | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|-------------------------|
| Fabric Grade | PU | Wood | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| A590 High stool Pedestal Height adjustable swiivel base | - | 1613 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ī |
| A591 • High stool • 4 leg base | - | 921 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\overline{\mathbb{A}}$ |
| A592 Low stool 4 leg base | - | 915 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\overline{\Lambda}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A595 High stool Pedestal Height adjustable swivel base | 1386 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| A596 High stool 4 leg base | 756 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | A |
| A597 • Low stool • 4 leg base | 655 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \mathcal{T} |

All prices listed in US\$

Chairs and Stools

Kojak

Design – Allermuir

Kojak is a striking collection with universal appeal offering comfort and contemporary style. Comprising of a slender stacking side chair along with matching high stools.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature Net available. | A830 | A832 |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| □ Not available | Side chair | High stoo |

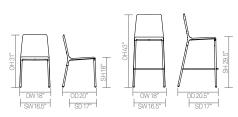
| Weight | 20lbs | 25lbs |
|---|--------|-------|
| Stacks | 8 high | - |
| PU Seat - Colors: Back to Black, Charcoal Grey, Turtle Dove, Ruby Red, Fern Green or Blue Skies | • | • |
| Tubular steel legs finished in Silver powder coat* | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • |
| Footrest finished in polished chrome* | | • |

Optional features:

| Tubular steel legs available in Back to Black, Charcoal Grey, Turtle Dove, Ruby Red, Fern Green or Blue Skies powder coat | + \$0 | + \$0 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | | + \$72 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| Fabric Grade | PU | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| A830 • Side chair | 552 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A832 • High stool | 718 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US

LipDesign - LSS Design

This simple and elegant multi-purpose chair takes its name from the distinctively detailed top of the backrest. The lip of the back combined with a straight back edge provides an interesting accent when the chairs are linked or arranged in rows, but more importantly provides superb comfort. Lip is available as a side chair with or without arms.



standard & optional features

| . | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Standard feature Not available | LP2 Chair with square seat | LP2A Chair with square seat, cantilever arms | LP3A Chair with square seat, full arms | LP14 High stool with square seat |
| Weight | 11lbs | 13lbs | 13lbs | 15lbs |
| Stacks | 5/6 high | 5/6 high | 5/6 high | - |
| Plastic seat and back - Colors: Slate Gray, White as Snow, Turtle Dove, Vintage Red, Peacock Green or Blue Skies | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Silver powder coat* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • |
| Cantilever arm with soft touch Black armpad | ٥ | • | | |
| Full arm with Dark Gray Plastic arm pad | | | • | |
| Optional features: Tubular Steel frame available in Black Powder coat* | +\$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome* | + \$50 | + \$60 | + \$100 | + \$100 |
| Beech seat with a clear finish | + \$110 | + \$110 | + \$110 | + \$110 |
| Beech seat can be stained or color washed* | + \$35 | + \$35 | + \$35 | + \$35 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 |
| Plastic underseat stack pan | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| Linking (underseat stack pan will be fitted) | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | |
| Seat and row number (only available when linking) | + \$10 | + \$10 | + \$10 | |
| Underseat storage basket | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | ū | | | + \$72 |
| | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| Fabric Grade | Plastic | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| LP2 • Chair with square seat | 301 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H |
| LP2A • Chair with square seat • Cantilever arms | 330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LP3A • Chair with square seat • Full arms | 361 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| LP14 • High stool with square seat | 457 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

All prices listed in US\$

119

LipDesign - LSS Design

This simple and elegant multi-purpose chair takes its name from the distinctively detailed top of the backrest. The lip of the back combined with a straight back edge provides an interesting accent when the chairs are linked or arranged in rows, but more importantly provides superb comfort. Lip is available as a side chair with or without arms.



standard & optional features

| <u> </u> | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | LP5 Chair with square seat | LP5A Chair with square seat, cantilever arms | LP6A Chair with square seat, full arms | LP18 High stool with square seat |
| Weight | 11lbs | 13lbs | 16lbs | 16lbs |
| Stacks | 4/5 high | 4/5 high | 4/5 high | - |
| Plastic back - Colors: Slate Gray, White as Snow, Turtle Dove, Vintage Red, Peacock Green or Blue Skies | • | • | • | • |
| Upholstered seat | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Silver powder coat* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • |
| Cantilever arm with soft touch Black armpad | | • | | |
| Full arm with Dark Gray Plastic arm pad | | | • | |
| Plastic underseat stack pan | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | ** | ** | 4.0 | 40 |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Black Powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome* | + \$50 | + \$60 | + \$100 | + \$100 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 |
| Linking | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | |
| Seat and row number (only available when linking) | + \$10 | + \$10 | + \$10 | |
| Underseat storage basket | + \$80 | +\$80 | + \$80 | |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | ٠ | | | + \$72 |
| | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| Fabric Grade | | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| LP5 Chair with square seat | - | 396 0.6 yds | 410 | 424 12 sq ft. | 444 | 463 | 482 | 502 | 540 | 616 | 694 | 771 | 428 | 528 | A |
| LP5A • Chair with square seat • Cantilever arms | - | 424 0.6 yds | 438 | 453 12 sq ft. | 473 | 492 | 510 | 530 | 569 | 645 | 722 | 798 | 480 | 577 | |
| LP6A • Chair with square seat • Full arms | - | 456 0.6 yds | 469 | 484 12 sq ft. | 504 | 523 | 542 | 561 | 600 | 676 | 753 | 831 | 490 | 587 | |
| LP18 • High stool with square seat | - | 555 | 569 | 584 12 sq ft. | 604 | 623 | 642 | 661 | 700 | 776 | 853 | 931 | 601 | 698 | |

121

 $A,B=Leather \qquad COM=Customers own Material \ (yds)-retail \ based on Grade 1 price \qquad COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based on Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based on Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ on \ Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ on \ Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ on \ Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ on \ Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ on \ Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ on \ Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ on \ Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ on \ Grade 3 price \ COL=Customers \ own \ Leather \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ own \ Grade 3 price \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ own \ Grade 3 price \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ own \ Grade 3 price \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ own \ Grade 3 price \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ own \ Grade 3 price \ (sq ft.)-retail \ based \ own \ Grade 3 price \ (sq ft.)-retail \ own \ own \ Grade 3 price \ (sq ft.)-reta$

LipDesign - LSS Design

This simple and elegant multi-purpose chair takes its name from the distinctively detailed top of the backrest. The lip of the back combined with a straight back edge provides an interesting accent when the chairs are linked or arranged in rows, but more importantly provides superb comfort. Lip is available as a side chair with or without arms.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | LP8 Chair with square seat | LP8A Chair with square seat, cantilever arms | LP9A Chair with square seat, full arms | LP16 High stool with square seat |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Weight | 11lbs | 13lbs | 14lbs | 15lbs |
| Stacks | 5/6 high | 5/6 high | 5/6 high | - |
| Beech seat and back with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Silver powder coat* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • |
| Cantilever arm with soft touch black armpads | | • | | |
| Full arm with Dark Gray plastic arm pads | | | • | |
| Optional features: Tubular Steel frame available in Black Powder coat* | +\$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome* | + \$50 | + \$60 | + \$100 | + \$100 |
| Beech seat and back can be stained or color washed* | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 | + \$60 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 |
| Plastic underseat stack pan | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| Linking (underseat stack pan will be fitted) | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | |
| Seat and row number (only available when linking) | + \$10 | + \$10 | + \$10 | |
| Underseat storage basket | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | ٥ | | | + \$72 |
| | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| Fabric Grade | Wood | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| LP8 Chair with square seat | 624 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LP8A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chair with square seat Cantilever arms | 653 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LP9A • Chair with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| square seat • Full arms | 684 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LP16 • High stool with square seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| square seat | 784 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

123

LipDesign – LSS Design

This simple and elegant multi-purpose chair takes its name from the distinctively detailed top of the backrest. The lip of the back combined with a straight back edge provides an interesting accent when the chairs are linked or arranged in rows, but more importantly provides superb comfort. Lip is available as a side chair with or without arms.



standard & optional features

| 20. 1.16. | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | LP11 Chair with square seat | LP11A Chair with square seat, cantilever arms | LP12A Chair with square seat, full arms | LP20 High stool with square seat |
| Weight | 11lbs | 13lbs | 14lbs | 16lbs |
| Stacks | 4/5 high | 4/5 high | 4/5 high | - |
| Beech back with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • |
| Upholstered seat | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Silver powder coat* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • |
| Cantilever arm with soft touch black armpads | | • | | |
| Full arm with Dark Gray plastic arm pads | | | • | |
| Plastic underseat stack pan | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Black Powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome* | + \$50 | + \$60 | + \$100 | + \$100 |
| Beech back can be stained or color washed* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 |
| Linking | + \$40 | + \$40 | + \$40 | |
| Seat and row number (only available when linking) | + \$10 | + \$10 | + \$10 | |
| Underseat storage basket | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | ۵ | | | + \$72 |
| | | | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|--|
| Fabric Grade | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| LP11 Chair with square seat | - | 598 0.6 yds | 611 | 627 12 sq ft. | 646 | 665 | 684 | 704 | 742 | 819 | 896 | 972 | 643 | 739 | |
| LP11A Chair with square seat Cantilever arms | - | 627 0.6 yds | 641 | 656 12 sq ft. | 674 | 694 | 713 | 733 | 771 | 848 | 924 | 1001 | 695 | 792 | |
| LP12A Chair with square seat Full arms | - | 664 0.6 yds | 677 | 693 12 sq ft. | 712 | 732 | 750 | 769 | 808 | 885 | 962 | 1038 | 706 | 803 | |
| LP20 • High stool with square seat | - | 759 | 772 | 787 12 sq ft. | 806 | 826 | 845 | 867 | 902 | 979 | 1057 | 1133 | 856 | 953 | |

All prices listed in US\$

125

Mayze

Design – Jonathan Prestwich

Mayze was born from an ambition to achieve maximum comfort with minimum use of materials. The design of its conference and lounge chairs features structural technical knitting and cushions to create a dynamic and cozy sitting position. Mayze is ideal for meeting and conference environments.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | MZ1 Conference chair 4 leg | MZ2 Conference chair 4 leg with castors | MZ4 Conference chair 4-Star base | MZ6 Lounge chair Skid base |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Weight | 29lbs | 30lbs | 31lbs | 30lbs |
| 3D technical knitted mesh back in Black | • | • | • | • |
| Foam cushion attached to seat base with velcro | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome with glides* | • | | | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome with 2" hard casters* | | • | | |
| 4-star polished Aluminum base with felt glides* | | | • | |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in all standard powder coat finishes* | + \$0 | + \$0 | | + \$0 |
| 3D technical knitted mesh back available in Gray mix, Blue mix, Almond, Lime, Red and Steel gray | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |

 $^{{}^*}P lease \, see \, pages \, 240 \hbox{-} 261 \, for \, finish \, reference$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| abric Grade | | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MZ1 Conference chair 4 leg | - | 869 | 879 | 891 17.6 sq ft | 906 | 921 | 936 | 951 | 980 | 1040 | 1099 | 1158 | 897 | 985 |
| MZ2 Conference chair 4 leg with casters | - | 888 | 899 | 911 17.6 sq ft | 925 | 940 | 955 | 970 | 1000 | 1059 | 1118 | 1178 | 949 | 1037 |
| MZ4 Conference chair 4-Star base | - | 978 .80 yds | 988 | 1000 17.6 sq ft | 1015 | 1030 | 1045 | 1059 | 1089 | 1149 | 1208 | 1267 | 1085 | 1174 |
| MZ6 Lounge chair Skid base | - | 955 .85 yds | 967 | 981 18.7 sq ft | 998 | 1016 | 1033 | 1050 | 1085 | 1154 | 1223 | 1293 | 1003 | 1096 |

127

Mollie

Design – John Coleman

Our new variants of this popular chair retain the classic silhouette of the original design whilst featuring a deeper, fuller back support and a slightly more generous seat width. A luxurious and satisfying design, Mollie is suited to hotel and restaurant dining, bars or corporate environments.

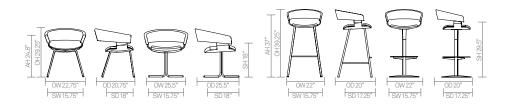


standard & optional features

| standard & optional reatures | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A580 Chair 4 leg | A581 Chair with pedestal base | A582 High stool with e pedestal base | A583 High stool 4 leg |
| Weight | 18lbs | 23lbs | 42lbs | 35lbs |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | | • |
| Steel swivel pedestal base and footring finished in Polished Chrome* | | | • | |
| Height adjustable steel swivel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome* | | | | |
| Upholstered seat and back | • | • | • | • |
| Beech shell with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: Beech shell can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | | | + \$20 |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Polished Chrome* | + \$50 | + \$60 | | + \$80 |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | | | + \$72 | + \$72 |
| Floor fixing plate | | | + \$95 | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Fabric Grade | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| A580 • Chair • 4 leg frame | - | 977 1.75 yds | 1000 | 1025 38.5 sq ft. | 1057 | 1090 | 1122 | 1154 | 1218 | 1347 | 1476 | 1604 | 1388 | 1765 |
| A581 • Chair • Pedestal base | - | 1116 1.75 yds | 1139 | 1164 38.5 sq ft. | 1196 | 1229 | 1261 | 1293 | 1357 | 1486 | 1615 | 1743 | 1528 | 1906 |
| A582 • High stool • Pedestal base | - | 1401 1.75 yds | 1424 | 1450 36 sq ft. | 1482 | 1514 | 1546 | 1578 | 1643 | 1771 | 1900 | 2029 | 1792 | 2146 |
| A583 • High stool • 4 leg frame | - | 1195 | 1218 | 1244 36 sq ft. | 1276 | 1308 | 1340 | 1372 | 1437 | 1565 | 1694 | 1823 | 1584 | 1938 |

 $A,B=Leather \qquad COM=Customers own Material (yds)-retail based on Grade 1 price \qquad COL=Customers own Leather (sq ft.)-retail based on Grade 3 price \\$

All prices listed in US\$

Mollie

Design – John Coleman

Our new variants of this popular chair retain the classic silhouette of the original design whilst featuring a deeper, fuller back support and a slightly more generous seat width. A luxurious and satisfying design, Mollie is suited to hotel and restaurant dining, bars or corporate environments.



standard & optional features

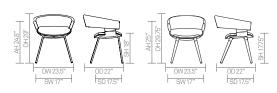
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A680 Chair 4 leg Steel | A685 Chair 4 leg Wood |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weight | 19lbs | 19lbs |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | |
| Conical solid Beech legs with a clear finish* | | • |
| Upholstered seat and back | • | • |
| Beech shell with a clear finish* | • | • |
| Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Silver powder coat | | • |
| Plastic glides | • | |
| Optional features: Beech shell can be stained or color washed* | , \$ FQ | , ¢ EQ |
| | +\$58 | +\$58 |
| Beech legs can be stained or color washed* | - | +\$60 |
| Oak Veneer shell with a clear finish* | +\$30 | +\$30 |
| Walnut Veneer shell with a clear finish* | +\$40 | +\$40 |
| Plastic glides with felt | +\$20 | - |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Polished Chrome | +\$50 | - |
| Solid Oak legs with a clear finish | - | +\$30 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Black powder coat

Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| Fabric Grade | | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| A680 • Chair • 4 leg Steel | - | 1020 2 yds | 1041 | 1064 44 sq ft. | 1094 | 1124 | 1154 | 1183 | 1243 | 1361 | 1480 | 1599 | 1429 | 1807 |
| A685 • Chair • 4 leg Wood | - | 1133 2 yds | 1154 | 1178 44 sq ft. | 1207 | 1237 | 1267 | 1297 | 1356 | 1475 | 1594 | 1712 | 1544 | 1921 |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US 9

Nuno

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Born out of a desire to approach a traditional design typology, this multi-purpose stacking chair's defining characteristic is the use of the lamination itself as a structural component, whereby the leg frame and the seat are integrated and interdependent providing strength for each other.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | NU01 |
|------------------|------------|
| □ Not available | Side Chair |

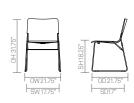
| Weight | 18 lbs |
|---|--------|
| Stacks | 6 |
| Beech shell with a clear finish* | • |
| Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome* | • |
| Underseat and frame stacking buffers | • |
| Plastic glides | • |
| | |

Optional features:

| Oak veneer shell with a clear finish* | +\$99 |
|---|-------|
| Wire frame available in White, Black or Slate Gray powder coat* | +\$30 |
| Plastic glides with felt | +\$20 |
| Plastic linking glides | +\$16 |
| Beech shell can be stained or color washed* | +\$58 |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|
| Fabric Grade | Wood | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В |
| NU01 • Side chair | 582 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US\$

Phoulds - Wood Shell

Design – Allermuir

Elegance, poise and comfort were the words that guided the development of Phoulds. Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel upholstery style. Phoulds offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.

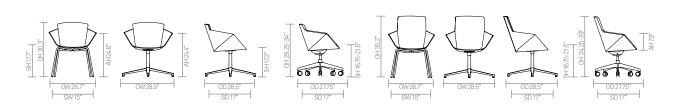


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | PH1 Medium back 4 leg | PH3 High back 4 leg Wood shell | PH2 Medium back 4-Star base | PH4 High back 4-Star base Wood shell | PH7 Medium back 5-Star base on casters Wood Shell | PH8 High back 5-Star base on casters Wood shell |
|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Weight | 29lbs | 31lbs | 30lbs | 31lbs | 35lbs | 37lbs |
| Beech shell with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 6 Panel upholstery with CMHR foam | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome with self leveling glides* | • | • | | | | |
| 4-star Polished Aluminum base with felt glides* | | | • | • | | |
| Plastic under seat shroud | • | • | | | | |
| 5-star polished base with casters | | | | | • | • |
| Seat height adjustment | | | | | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Black powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | - | - | - | - |
| Beech shell can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$72 | + \$58 | + \$72 | + \$58 | + \$72 |
| Walnut veneer shell with a clear finish* | + \$140 | + \$140 | + \$140 | + \$140 | + \$140 | + \$140 |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | - | - | - | - |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| PH1 • Medium back • 4 leg • Wood shell | - | 1468 | 1487 | 1509 | 1536 | 1563 | 1591 | 1618 | 1672 | 1781 | 1890 | 1999 | 1705 | 2014 | |
| PH3 • High back • 4 leg • Wood shell | - | 1579 2.5 yds | 1601 | 1627 55 sq ft. | 1659 | 1691 | 1723 | 1756 | 1820 | 1949 | 2077 | 2206 | 1805 | 2171 | |
| PH2 • Medium back • 4-Star base • Wood shell • Swivel | - | 1477 1.5 yds | 1496 | 1518 | 1545 | 1572 | 1600 | 1627 | 1681 | 1790 | 1899 | 2008 | 1837 | 2146 | |
| PH4 - High back - 4-Star base - Wood shell - Swivel | - | 1588 2.5 yds | 1610 | 1636 55 sq ft. | 1668 | 1700 | 1732 | 1765 | 1829 | 1958 | 2086 | 2215 | 1937 | 2303 | |
| PH7 • Medium back • 5-Star base on casters • Wood shell | - | 1577 2 yds | 1596 | 1618 44 sq ft. | 1645 | 1672 | 1700 | 1727 | 1781 | 1890 | 1999 | 2108 | 1937 | 2246 | |
| PH8 • High back • 5-Star base on casters • Wood shell | - | 1688 | 1710 | 1736 66 sq ft. | 1768 | 1800 | 1832 | 1865 | 1929 | 2058 | 2186 | 2315 | 2037 | 2403 | |

All prices listed in US\$

Phoulds - Upholstered Shell

Design – Allermuir

Elegance, poise and comfort were the words that guided the development of Phoulds. Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel upholstery style. Phoulds offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.

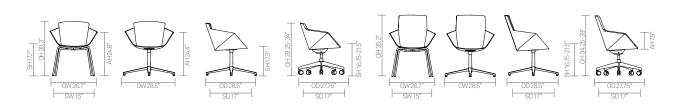


standard & optional features

| I. | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ● Standard feature | PH1U | PH3U | PH2U | PH4U | PH7U | PH8U |
| □ Not available | Medium back 4 leg Upholstered shell | High back 4 leg Upholstered Shell | Medium back 4-Star base Upholstered shell | High back 4-Star base Upholstered shell | Medium back 5-Star base on casters Upholstered shell | High back 5-Star base on casters Upholstered shell |
| Weight | 30lbs | 33lbs | 31lbs | 35.5lbs | 37lbs | 39lbs |
| 6 Panel upholstery with CMHR foam | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered outer shell | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in polished chrome with self leveling glides* | • | • | • | | | |
| 4-star polished Aluminum base with felt glides* | | | | • | | |
| Plastic under seat shroud | • | • | • | | | |
| 5-star polished base with casters* | | | | | • | • |
| Seat height adjustment | | | | | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Black powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | - | - | - | - |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | - | - | - | - |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| PH1U • Medium back • 4 leg • Upholstered outer shell | - | 1498 2.5 yds | 1533 | 1572 55 sq ft. | 1622 | 1671 | 1721 | 1770 | 1869 | 2067 | 2265 | 2463 | 2179 | 2742 | |
| PH3U High back 4 leg Upholstered outer shell | - | 1533 | 1568 | 1608 66 sq ft. | 1657 | 1707 | 1756 | 1806 | 1905 | 2103 | 2301 | 2499 | 2223 | 2786 | |
| PH2U • Medium back • 4-Star base • Upholstered outer shell • Swivel | - | 1602 2.5 yds | 1637 | 1677 55 sq ft. | 1726 | 1776 | 1825 | 1875 | 1974 | 2172 | 2370 | 2568 | 2311 | 2874 | |
| PH4U High back - 4-Star base Upholstered outer shell Swivel | - | 1644 | 1678 | 1718 66 sq ft. | 1767 | 1817 | 1866 | 1916 | 2015 | 2213 | 2411 | 2609 | 2355 | 2918 | |
| PH7U • Medium back • 5-Star base on casters • Upholstered outer shell | - | 1702 2.5 yds | 1737 | 1777 55 sq ft. | 1826 | 1876 | 1925 | 1975 | 2074 | 2272 | 2470 | 2668 | 2411 | 2974 | |
| PH8U High back 5-Star base on casters Upholstered outer shell | - | 1744 | 1778 | 1818 66 sq ft. | 1867 | 1917 | 1966 | 2016 | 2115 | 2313 | 2511 | 2709 | 2455 | 3018 | |

All prices listed in US\$

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

Phoulds - Quilted

Design – Allermuir

Phoulds Quilted is an elegant and comfortable addition to the luxurious chair range.

Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel quilted upholstery style, offering a new depth of comfort.

Phoulds Quilted offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | PH11U | PH13U | PH12U | PH14U | PH17U | PH18U |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| □ Not available | Medium back 4 leg Soft quilted upholstery | High back 4 leg Soft quilted upholstery | Medium back 4-Star base Soft quilted upholstery | High back 4-Star base Soft quilted upholstery | Medium back 5-Star base on casters Soft quilted upholstery | High back 5-Star base on casters Soft quilted upholstery |
| Weight | 30lbs | 33lbs | 31lbs | 35.5lbs | 37lbs | 39lbs |
| Soft quilted upholstery | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered outer shell | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in polished chrome with self leveling glides* | • | • | • | | | |
| 4-star polished Aluminum base with felt glides* | | | | • | | |
| Plastic under seat shroud | • | • | • | | | |
| 5-star polished base with casters* | | | | | | • |
| Seat height adjustment | | | | | | • |
| | | | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Plastic self leveling glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | - | - | - | - |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| PH11U • Medium back • 4 leg • Soft quitted upholstery | - | 1648 1.5 yds | 1683 | 1722 | 1772 | 1821 | 1871 | 1920 | 2019 | 2217 | 2515 | 2813 | 2279 | 2942 | |
| PH13U High back Heg to the state of the st | - | 1733 2.5 yds | 1768 | 1808 55 sq ft. | 1857 | 1907 | 1956 | 2006 | 2205 | 2303 | 2601 | 2899 | 2323 | 2886 | - |
| PH12U • Medium back • 4-Star base • Soft quitted upholstery • Swivel | - | 1748 1.5 yds | 1783 | 1822 33 sq ft. | 1872 | 1921 | 1971 | 2020 | 2119 | 2317 | 2615 | 2913 | 2379 | 3042 | |
| PH14U • High back • 4-Star base • Soft quilted upholstery • Swivel | - | 1833 2.5 yds | 1868 | 1908 55 sq ft. | 1957 | 2007 | 2056 | 2106 | 2305 | 2403 | 2701 | 2999 | 2423 | 2986 | |
| PH17U • Medium back • 5-Star base on casters • Soft quilted upholstery | - | 1848 2 yds | 1883 | 1922 | 1972 | 2021 | 2071 | 2120 | 2219 | 2417 | 2715 | 3013 | 2479 | 3142 | |
| PH18U • High back • 5-Star base on casters • Soft quilted upholstery | - | 1933 | 1968 | 2008 66 sq ft. | 2057 | 2107 | 2156 | 2206 | 2405 | 2503 | 2801 | 3099 | 2523 | 3086 | - |

All prices listed in US\$

Quincy

Design – Jon Crawford

Quincy is a modern dining or meeting chair with an elegant, pared down construction comprising of a seamless polyurethane shell and four solid hardwood legs, poised on nylon glides. Quincy is designed using only four fully recyclable materials, affording the chair a sound environmental specification.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | QCY01 PU shell with wood legs |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Weight | 15lbs |
| Rigid PU shell - Colors: Slate Gray, White, Honey Yellow, Nut Brown or Turtle Dove* | • |
| Solid Beech legs with a clear finish | • |
| Plastic glides | • |
| Optional features: | |
| Solid Beech legs can be stained or color washed* | + \$80 |
| Two tone rigid PU shell (White/Slate Gray) (Turtle Dove/Nut Brown)* | + \$40 |

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference} \\$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| Fabric Grade | PU | C.O.M. | 2 | C.O.L. | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|--|
| QCY01 • PU shell with wood legs | 605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US\$

Scoop

Design – Fraser Lee

Visually minimal, Scoop is simple, compact and clever. The chairs can neatly stack together for easy storage or transportation making it perfect for transient spaces. Its simple tubular steel frame construction and pressed ply seats with their unique character give Scoop freshness over and above existing mono shell designs on the market.

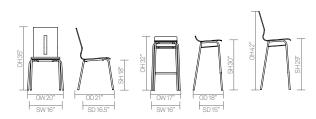


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A432 Side chair | A430 High stool | A433 High stool |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Weight | 14lbs | 12lbs | 16lbs |
| Stacks | 8 high | 4 high | 4 high |
| Beech shell with a clear finish* | • | • | • |
| Laminates available in White, Gray, Black* | • | • | • |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Beech shell can be stained or color washed* | + \$58 | + \$58 | + \$58 |
| Plastic glides with felt | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| Alpi shell* | + \$60 | + \$50 | + \$60 |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome* | + \$70 | + \$125 | + \$125 |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | - | + \$72 | + \$72 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| Fabric Grade | Wood | LAM | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| A432 • Side chair | 450 | 424 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| A430 • High stool | 461 | 422 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | A |
| A433 • High stool | 648 | 623 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US \$

Sholes + Sholes Educational

Design – Allermuir

The Sholes multi-purpose chair has been designed specifically to support collaborative work settings. Its generous proportions and wrap around back provide excellent comfort whichever position you take. Optional extras include a bag hook and table which incorporates a cup holder.



standard & optional features

| * | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Standard feature Not available | SHL01 | SHL02 | SHLED03 |
| □ Not available | Chair on casters | Chair on glides | Chair on casters |
| Weight | 32lbs | 33lbs | 32lbs |
| Polished Aluminum yoke* | • | • | • |
| Seat height adjustment | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | |
| PU seat and back - Colors: Back to Black, Slate Gray, Ruby Red or Blue Skies | | | • |
| Molded foam seat and back construction | • | • | |
| Polished Aluminum base* | • | • | |
| Black Nylon 5 star base | ۵ | | • |
| | | | |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Independent seat swivel action | + \$20 | + \$20 | + \$20 |
| Swivel writing tablet and cupholder (specify LH/RH) | + \$195 | + \$195 | + \$195 |
| Bag hook (specify LH/RH), opposite hand if specified with writing tablet) | + \$15 | + \$15 | + \$15 |
| Soft Wheeled casters | + \$35 | - | + \$35 |
| Two Tone Upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | - |
| Polished Aluminum base* | - | - | + \$85 |
| | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth













For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Fabric Grade | PU | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| SHL01 • Chair on casters • 5 star base | - | 1214 3yds | 1249 | 1288 66 sq ft. | 1338 | 1387 | 1437 | 1486 | 1585 | 1783 | 1981 | 2179 | 2051 | 2492 | 7 |
| SHL02 • Chair on glides • 4 star base | - | 1251 | 1286 | 1325 66 sq.ft. | 1375 | 1424 | 1474 | 1523 | 1622 | 1820 | 2018 | 2216 | 2116 | 2555 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHLED03 • Chair on casters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1075 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price



Soul

Design – PearsonLloyd

Soul is a unique and ambitious design that embraces the technological possibilities of structural injection molded plastics to reinvent the cantilever chair. The concept delivers a flexing organic form that provides true ergonomic comfort and support despite its lean appearance. Soul can be tailored using a palette of contemporary colors.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | A780 | A781 | A783 | A784 |
|--|--------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|
| □ Not available | Chair | Chair, upholstered seat | Stacking chair | r Stacking chair upholstered seat |
| Weight | 18lbs | 18lbs | 18lbs | 18lbs |
| Stacks | - | - | 6 high | 6 high |
| Plastic seat frame - Colors: White as Snow* | • | | • | |
| Plastic seat frame - Colors: White as Snow or Dark Gray* | | • | | • |
| Tubular steel frame finished in White powder coat* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic back - Colors: White as Snow, Dark Gray, Smoke Gray or Blue Skies* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic seat- Colors: White as Snow, Dark Gray, Smoke Gray or Blue Skies* | • | | • | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • |
| Upholstered seat pad | | • | | • |
| | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome | + \$40 | + \$40 | +\$40 | + \$40 |
| | | | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

| | | C.O.M. | | C.O.L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| abric Grade | Plastic | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | Α | В | |
| A780 • Chair | 558 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | - | - | |
| A781 • Chair • Upholstered seat | - | 611 0.6 yds | 621 | 633 13.2 sq ft. | 648 | 663 | 678 | 693 | 722 | 782 | 841 | 901 | 774 | 890 | |
| A783 • Stacking chair | 590 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | - | - | |
| A784 • Stacking chair • Upholstered seat | - | 579 0.6 yds | 590 | 601 13.2 sq ft. | 616 | 631 | 646 | 661 | 691 | 750 | 809 | 869 | 742 | 889 | |

A, B = Leather COM = Customers own Material (yds) - retail based on Grade 1 price COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.) - retail based on Grade 3 price

All prices listed in US\$

Tommo

Design – Mark Gabbertas

The contemporary and intelligent design of the Tommo range places it easily in a host of spaces within corporate and hospitality environments. The fully upholstered chair features slender upholstery styling and twin stitch seam detail, complemented by a light and elegant tubular skid base.

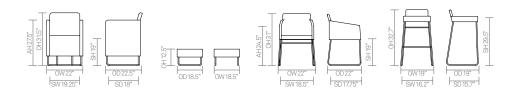


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A530Q | A531Q | A532Q | A534Q | A530 | A531 | A532 | A534 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | Club chair Quilted | Footstool Quilted | Dining chair Quilted | High stool Quilted | Club chair | Footstool | Dining chair | High stool |
| Weight | 44lbs | 16lbs | 31lbs | 20lbs | 44lbs | 16lbs | 31lbs | 20lbs |
| Traditional carcass construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully upholstered | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Soft quilted upholstery | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | | | • | • | | | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | | |
| Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 | |
| Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code) | - | - | - | + \$72 | - | - | - | + \$72 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| • Quilted | 1742 | 1791 | 1846 | 1915 | 1985 | 2054 | 2123 | 2261 | 2539 | 2816 | 3093 | 2597 | 3405 | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | 4 yds | | 88 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Footstool • Quilted | 555 | 571 | 589 | 611 | 633 | 656 | 678 | 722 | 812 | 901 | 990 | 850 | 1088 | |
| | 1 yds | | 24 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A532Q Dining chair Quilted | 1313 | 1339 | 1369 | 1406 | 1443 | 1480 | 1518 | 1592 | 1740 | 1889 | 2037 | 1788 | 2204 | |
| | 2.5 yds | | 55 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A534Q | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • High stool • Quilted | 980 | 992 | 1006 | 1023 | 1041 | 1058 | 1075 | 1110 | 1179 | 1249 | 1318 | 1195 | 1398 | |
| | 1 yds | | 20 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A530 • Club chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1639 | 1688 | 1743 | 1812 | 1882 | 1951 | 2020 | 2159 | 2436 | 2713 | 2990 | 2494 | 3302 | |
| | 4 yds | | 88 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A531 • Footstool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 504 | 520 | 537 | 560 | 582 | 604 | 626 | 671 | 760 | 849 | 938 | 778 | 1037 | |
| | 1 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A532 • Dining chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1221 | 1247 | 1276 | 1314 | 1351 | 1388 | 1425 | 1499 | 1648 | 1796 | 1945 | 1678 | 2111 | |
| | 2.5 yds | | 55 sq ft. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A534 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • High stool | 939 | 951 | 965 | 982 | 1000 | 1017 | 1034 | 1069 | 1138 | 1208 | 1277 | 1154 | 1357 | |
| | 1 yds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A, B = Leather COM = 0 | Customers o | wn Material | l (yds) - reta | il based on G | rade 1 price | COL = Cu | stomers owi | n Leather (so | q ft.) - retail b | pased on Gra | ade 3 price | All prices l | isted in US\$ | |

148 For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93 149

Fabric Grade A530Q • Club chair

Tonina

Design – Dondoni+Pocci

This innovative and dynamic chair delivers a contemporary design that has a multitude of possible applications across a variety of marketplaces.

Tonina is made from gas injection molded polypropylene with UV stabilizers to deliver a flawless product with fantastic strength, which is suitable for use both indoors and outdoors.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | TN1 Monoblock 1 piece chair | TN1U Monoblock 1 piece chair UPH seat pad | TN3 Monoblock 1 piece chair with arms | TN3U Monoblock 1 piece chair with arms UPH seat pad | TN2 Monoblock 1 piece chair Lattice back | TN2U Monoblock 1 piece chair Lattice back Upholstered seat pad | TN4 Monoblock 1 piece chair with arms Lattice back | TN4U Monoblock 1 piece chair with arms Lattice back Upholstered seat pad |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Weight | 8.8lbs | 8.8lbs | 9.9lbs | 9.9lbs | 8.8lbs | 8.8lbs | 9.9lbs | 9.9lbs |
| Stacks | 8 | | 6 | | 8 | | 6 | |
| Plastic chair - Colors: - Blue Skies, Mellow Yellow, Back to Black, White as Snow, Orange Crush, Touch of Gray* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic stacking buffers | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Flastic stacking buffers | | | | • | • | | , | |

Sold in sets of 4, all same color

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| • Sold in Sets of 4 same color | 040 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | M |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|---------------|----|
| TN1U • Monoblock 1 piece chair • Sold in sets of 4 same color • UPH seat pad | - | 1247 1 yds | 1257 | 1269 | 1284 | 1299 | 1313 | 1328 | 1358 | 1417 | 1477 | 1536 | - | | H |
| TN3 • Monoblock 1 piece chair with arms • Sold in sets of 4 same color | 1030 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | A |
| TN3U Monoblock 1 piece chair with arms Sold in sets of 4 same color UPH seat pad | - | 1432 1 yds | 1442 | 1454 | 1469 | 1484 | 1499 | 1514 | 1543 | 1603 | 1662 | 1722 | - | - | A |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TN2 • Monoblock 1 piece chair • Sold in sets of 4 same color • Lattice back | 845 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | h |
| TN2U Monoblock 1 piece chair Sold in sets of 4 same color UPH seat pad Lattice back | - | 1247 1 yds | 1257 | 1269 | 1284 | 1299 | 1313 | 1328 | 1358 | 1417 | 1477 | 1536 | - | - | H |
| TN4 • Monoblock 1 piece chair with arms • Sold in sets of 4 same color • Lattice back | 1030 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | PH |
| TN4U • Monoblock 1 piece chair with arms • Sold in sets of 4 same color • Lattice back • UPH seat pad | - | 1432 1 yds | 1442 | 1454 | 1469 | 1484 | 1499 | 1514 | 1543 | 1603 | 1662 | 1722 | - | - | H |
| A, B = Leather CON | Л = Custome | ers own Mate | erial (yds) - r | etail based | on Grade 1 p | rice COL= | Customers | own Leathe | r (sq ft.) - ret | ail based on | Grade 3 pri | ce | All prices l | isted in US\$ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93

Fabric Grade
TN1

Monoblock
 piece chair
 Sold in sets of 4

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Chairs and Stools

Urchin

Design – Allermuir

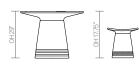
With a form inspired by ceramic design, Urchin has been designed to exploit the possibilities offered by rotationally molded plastics. Available in a distinct range of complementary colors, Urchin is a simple, elegant and above all fun solution for ad hoc social spaces across a broad range of indoor and outdoor environments.



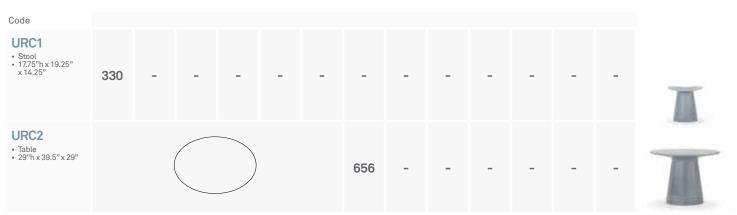
standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | URC1 Stool | URC2 Table |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Weight | 11lbs | 33lbs |
| Polyethylene molding - Colors: White, Anthracite, Distant Blue, Gray Stone or Ochre Brown Threaded insert in the base for the addition of aggregate ballast | • | ٥ |
| Polyethylene molding - Colors: White, Anthracite or Gray Stone. Threaded insert in the base for the addition of aggregate ballast | | • |

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 93



All prices listed in US\$



Elements

To specify your item

Please see instructions on each page on how to specify each individual product

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, for us to correctly fulfil your requirements.

Haven Pods – Mid Height

Design – Allermuir

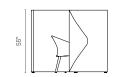
Haven Pods nestle and tessellate to maximize available space, allowing the creation of a community of environments and destinations. Haven Pods are ideal for either an individual within a desk based environment looking for a space to focus or for teams to gather for impromptu meetings.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | HAPDS14L HAPDS14R Solo (Left or Right) | HAPDSP14L HAPDSP14R Solo Plus (Left or Right) |
|--|---|--|
| Weight | - | - |
| Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction | • | • |
| Outer vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two tone is standard) | • | • |
| Quick release panel connector system | • | • |
| Leveling adjusters | • | • |
| Integral worksurface | • | • |
| Integral under worksurface vertical cable management | • | • |
| Optional features: | . 450 | . 050 |
| Dart accent color (otherwise Dart will match interior fabric) | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Integral worksurface power and dual charger USB 72" corded (Colors - Silver, Black or White) | + \$443 | + \$443 |
| Accessories | | |
| HAPCH Coat Hanger | \$110 | 1 |

dimensions— oH - Overall Height oD - Overall Depth ow - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



HAPNP

HAPWBA2

Name Plate (Available in Black or White)



A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)

A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)



HAPDS14L

Solo (Left Hand)

HAPDS14R

Solo (Right Hand)

Compact single person workspace, comprising four upholstered panels and vertical cable management

HAPDST*
Solo Table 45.2" x 23.6"

NOD3
Power Module to table top



* See Note 4

| + APDSP14L • Solo Plus (Left Hand) HAPDSP14R • Solo Plus (Right Hand) | Single person workspace comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management | LH RH | | 78 | 49 | |
|---|--|-------|-----|----|------|-----------|
| | | | MFC | Α | В | С |
| HAPDSPT* • Solo Plus Table 57.0" x 23.6" | Solo Plus work surface including pen pot | | 279 | - | - | - |
| NOD3 • Power Module to table top |) | | | 44 | ¥3 | |
| | | | | | * Se | ee Note 4 |



All prices listed in US\$

to specify your pod...

- 1. Check the **Standard Features**, **Finishes** and dimensions and select the version you require.
- 2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface or table top finish. Select from Camira Blazer fabric Refer to page 247
- 3. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric specified for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Standard fabrics are listed on Page 247
- 4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.
- *HAPDST Solo Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Solo models
- *HAPDDT Duo Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Duo models
- *HAPDSPT Solo Plus Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Solo Plus models *HAPDDU Duo Upholstered Seat <u>must</u> be ordered with Duo models
- *HAPDQU Quad Upholstered Seat <u>must</u> be ordered with Quad models

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

156

\$205

\$190

Haven Pods – Mid Height

Design – Allermuir

Haven Pods nestle and tessellate to maximiZe available space, allowing the creation of a community of environments and destinations. Haven Pods are ideal for either an individual within a desk based environment looking for a space to focus or for teams to gather for impromptu meetings.



standard & optional features

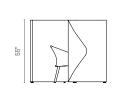
| Standard feature Not available | HAPDD14 Duo Mid | HAPD1Q4 Quad |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | |
| Weight | - | = |
| Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction | • | • |
| Outer vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two tone is standard) | • | • |
| Quick release panel connector system | • | • |
| Leveling adjusters | • | • |
| Integral worksurface | • | • |
| Integral under worksurface vertical cable management | • | |
| Integral seat and backrest | • | • |
| Optional features: | | |
| * Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Dart accent color (otherwise Dart will match interior fabric) | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Worksurface mounted power and dual charger USB 72" corded (Colors - Silver, Black or White) | + \$340 | |

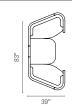
^{*} The integrated seating unit in the Duo and Quad Pods are not suitable for Vinyl or Leather upholstery

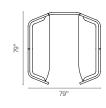
Accessories

| HAPCH Coat Hanger | \$110 |
|--|-------|
| HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White) | \$105 |
| HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White) | \$205 |
| HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White) | \$190 |

dimensions— oH - Overall Height oD - Overall Depth ow - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







| Code | Specification | | | | Plan view | | | Cost\$ | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
| HAPDD14 • Duo | Compact two person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management (see below for seating elements) | | | d | | | | 7025 | | | | | |
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | C. | 0.M |
| HAPDDU* • Duo bench seat and back elements | 1642 | 1699 | 1765 | 1846 | 1928 | 2010 | 2091 | 2254 | 2581 | 2908 | 3235 | | 542 5 yds |
| | | | | | | | | | | MFC | Α | В | С |
| HAPDDT* • Duo Table 27.5" x 27.5" | Duo me Black E | eting table PPC suppo | eincluding ort leg | | | | | | | 402 | - | - | - |
| SEC15 • Power Module to table to | dule to table top 340 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | * Se | ee Note 4 |



| HAPDQ14 • Quad | five up | erson meet nolstered p low for sea | oanels | , comprisir ents) | ng | | | | | 7674 | | | |
|---|---|--|--------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----------------------|
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | C. | O.M |
| HAPDQU* • Quad bench seat and back elements | 2704 | 2796 | 2901 | 3032 | 3163 | 3295 | 3426 | 3688 | 4213 | 4737 | 5262 | | 704 25 yds |
| | | | | | | | | | | MFC | Α | В | С |
| HAPDQT • Ad-Lib Quad Table | Quad meeting table and Black EPPC support leg | | | | 469 | - | - | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | * S | ee Note 4 |



All prices listed in US\$

to specify your pod...

- 1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
- 2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface or table top finish. Select from Camira Blazer fabric Refer to page 247
- 3. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric specified for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Standard fabrics are listed on Page 247
- 4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.
- *HAPDST Solo Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Solo models
- *HAPDDT Duo Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Duo models
- *HAPDSPT Solo Plus Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Solo Plus models *HAPDDU Duo Upholstered Seat <u>must</u> be ordered with Duo models
- *HAPDQU Quad Upholstered Seat <u>must</u> be ordered with Quad models

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Haven Pods – Full Height

Design – Allermuir

Haven Pods nestle and tessellate to maximise available space, allowing the creation of a community of environments and destinations. Haven Pods are ideal for either an individual within a desk based environment looking for a space to focus or for teams to gather for impromptu meetings.



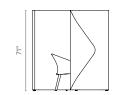
standard & optional features

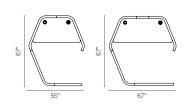
| - | | |
|--|---|--|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | HAPDS18L HAPDS18R Solo (Left or Right) | HAPDSP18L HAPDSP18R Solo Plus (Left or Right) |
| Weight | - | - |
| Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction | • | • |
| Outer vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two tone is standard) | • | • |
| Quick release panel connector system | • | • |
| Leveling adjusters | • | • |
| Integral worksurface | • | • |
| Integral under worksurface vertical cable management | • | • |
| Optional features: | | |
| Dart accent color (otherwise Dart will match interior fabric) | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Integral worksurface power and dual charger USB 72" corded (Colors - Silver, Black or White) | + \$443 | + \$443 |
| | | |

Accessories

| HAPCH Coat Hanger | \$110 |
|--|-------|
| HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White) | \$105 |
| HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White) | \$205 |
| HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White) | \$190 |

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





| Code | Specification | Plan view | Cost\$ | | | |
|---|--|-----------|--------|---|-----|-----------|
| HAPDS18L • Solo (Left Hand) HAPDS18R • Solo (Right Hand) | Compact single person workspace, comprising four upholstered panels, vertical cable management | LH RH | 7473 | | | |
| • Task Light | | | 706 | | | |
| | | | MFC | Α | В | С |
| HAPDST* • Solo Table 45.2" x 23.6" | Solo work surface including pen pot | | 248 | - | - | - |
| NOD3 • Power Module to table top | | | 443 | | | |
| | | | | | * 0 | a Nota /ı |



| HAPDSP18L Solo Plus (Left Hand) HAPDSP18R Solo Plus (Right Hand) | Single person workspace comprising five upholstered panels, vertical cable management | LH RH | 8616 | | | |
|---|---|-------|------|----|------|----------|
| Task Light | | | | 70 | 06 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | MFC | Α | В | С |
| HAPDSPT* • Solo Plus Table 57.0" x 23.6" | Solo Plus work surface including pen pot | • | 279 | - | - | - |
| NOD3 • Power Module to table top | | | | 44 | | |
| | | | | | * Se | e Note 4 |



All prices listed in US\$

to specify your pod...

- 1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
- 2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface or table top finish. Select from Camira Blazer fabric Refer to page 247
- 3. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric specified for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Standard fabrics are listed on Page 247
- 4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

^{*}HAPDST Solo Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Solo models

^{*}HAPDDT Duo Table $\underline{\mathsf{must}}$ be ordered with Duo models

^{*}HAPDSPT Solo Plus Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Solo Plus models *HAPDDU Duo Upholstered Seat $\underline{\mathsf{must}}$ be ordered with Duo models

^{*}HAPDQU Quad Upholstered Seat must be ordered with Quad models

Haven Pods – Full Height

Design – Allermuir

Haven Pods nestle and tessellate to maximize available space, allowing the creation of a community of environments and destinations. Haven Pods are ideal for either an individual within a desk based environment looking for a space to focus or for teams to gather for impromptu meetings.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature Not available | HAPDD18 Duo | HAPD1Q18 Quad |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|

| Weight | = | = |
|--|---|---|
| Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction | • | • |
| Outer vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two tone is standard) | • | • |
| Quick release panel connector system | • | • |
| Leveling adjusters | • | • |
| Integral worksurface | • | • |
| Integral under worksurface vertical cable management | • | |
| Integral seat and backrest | • | • |
| IIItegrat Seat and Dauniest | | |

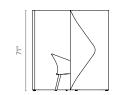
| Optional features: | | |
|---|---------|--------|
| * Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected) | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Dart accent color (otherwise Dart will match interior fabric) | + \$50 | + \$50 |
| Worksurface mounted power and dual charger USB 72" corded (Colors - Silver, Black or White) | + \$340 | |

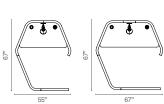
 $^{{}^*\}mathit{The}\ integrated\ seating\ unit\ in\ the\ Duo\ and\ Quad\ Pods\ are\ not\ suitable\ for\ Vinyl\ or\ Leather\ upholstery$

Accessories

| HAPCH Coat Hanger | \$110 | 1 |
|--|-------|---|
| HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White) | \$105 | |
| HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White) | \$205 | |
| HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White) | \$190 | |

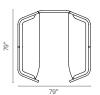
dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

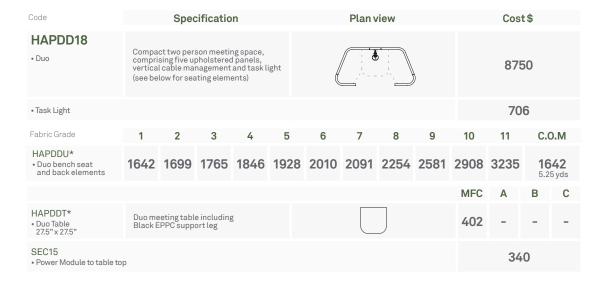














Four person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels 9827 (see below for seating elements) 11 C.O.M 2704 2796 2901 3032 3163 3295 3426 3688 4213 4737 5262 2704 MFC В С Freestanding meeting table with Black EPPC leg column and base



All prices listed in US\$

* See Note 4

* See Note 4

to specify your pod...

HAPDQ18 Quad

Fabric Grade

HAPDQU*

HAPDQT

Quad bench seat and back element

Ad-Lib Quad Table

- 1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
- 2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels and the work surface or table top finish. Select from Camira Blazer fabric Refer to page 247
- 3. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric specified for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Standard fabrics are listed on Page 247
- 4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, work surface and integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.
- *HAPDST Solo Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Solo models
- *HAPDDT Duo Table $\underline{\mathsf{must}}$ be ordered with Duo models
- *HAPDSPT Solo Plus Table <u>must</u> be ordered with Solo Plus models *HAPDDU Duo Upholstered Seat <u>must</u> be ordered with Duo models
- *HAPDQU Quad Upholstered Seat must be ordered with Quad models

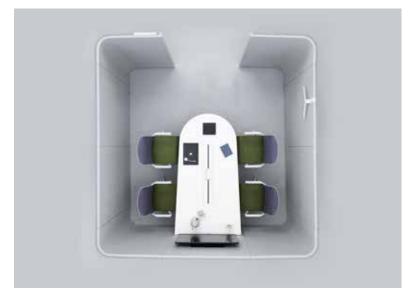
469

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Haven Pods - Team

Design – Allermuir

Team Meeting Pods create informal environments for team meetings where groups of up to ten can meet to talk and share, for the morning briefing, the quick brainstorm or afternoon coffee.



standard & optional features

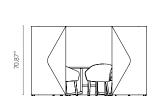
| ■ Standard feature □ Not available | HAPDTR18 Team Resource | HAPDTW18 Team Work | HAPDTM18 Team Meeting |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - |
| Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction | • | • | • |
| Outer vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two tone is standard) | • | • | • |
| Quick release panel connector system | • | • | • |
| Leveling adjusters | • | • | • |
| Integral under worksurface vertical cable management | | • | |
| Integral seat and backrest | ۵ | ۵ | • |
| Optional features: | | | |
| * Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected) | - | - | + \$50 |
| Dart accent color (otherwise Dart will match interior fabric) | + \$50 | + \$50 | + \$50 |

^{*} The integrated seating unit in the Team Meeting Pods are not suitable for Vinyl or Leather upholstery

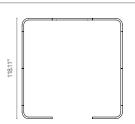
Accessories

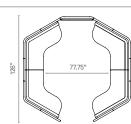
| HAPCH Coat Hanger | \$110 |
|--|-------|
| HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White) | \$105 |
| HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White) | \$205 |
| HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White) | \$190 |

dimensions— oh - Overall Height od - Overall Depth ow - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









| Code | | Spec | ificatio | n | | | Pla | n view | | | Cos | t\$ | | |
|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|--------|------|----|----------------|-------------|--|--|
| HAPDTR18 • Team Resource | Team wo upholste | orkspace, ered panel | comprising s | g seven | | | | | | | 112 | 79 | | |
| HAPDTW18 • Team Work | Team wo upholstr screen r | orkspace, ered panel nount pan | comprising s and one t | g seven upholstere | ed | | | | | | 140 | 024 | | |
| HAPDTM18 • Team Meeting | Team m upholstr screen r (see beld | eeting spa ered panel mount pan ow for seat | ce, compri s and one le l ting eleme | sing eleve upholstere nts) | n d | | | | | | 170 | 21 | | |
| Fabric Grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | C.O.M | | |
| HAPDTMU* • Team Meeting bench seat and back elements | 4676 | 4893 | 5140 | 5450 | 5759 | 6069 | 6378 | 6997 | 8234 | | 10709 | 12.5 yds | | |
| * See Note 4 | | | | | | | | | | A | all prices lis | ted in US\$ | | |

to specify your pod...

- 1. Check the Standard Features, Finishes and dimensions and select the version you require.
- 2. Choose the Fabric combination for the panels. Select from fabrics on page 247
- 3. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric specified for the seat and backrest (where applicable). Refer to main price list for fabric options.
- 4. N.B. Pods comprise multiple elements; screens, integrated seating (where applicable) each element is individually coded and priced above and must be added together to achieve the configuration as shown.

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Haven Pods – Accessories & Extras

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilising them.



standard & optional features

| * | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | AL7842TW Ad-Lib Media Table | AL42RDC Ad-Lib round coffee table | AL48RD Ad-Lib round meeting table |
| Tables | | | |
| 1" MFC top | • | • | • |
| Black EPPC leg column | • | • | • |
| Black EPPC leg base | • | • | • |
| Levelingfeet | • | • | • |
| Integrated cable management with flip access on table top in White EPPC | • | | |
| Integrated 4-way monitor control hub with four color coded VGA and audio connections | • | | |
| Integrated power sockets for four laptops with connection lead | • | | |
| Integrated connections for 5th PC with USB connections for mid | • | | |

dimensions— oH - Overall Height oD - Overall Depth ow - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Tables

| | MFC | |
|--|------|--|
| AL7842TW • Ad-Lib Media Table (Team Work Pod only) • 29"h x 42"d x 78"w | 6345 | |
| AL42RDC • Ad-Lib round coffee table (Team Meeting Pod only) • 16"h x 42"Dia. | 685 | |
| AL48RD • Ad-Lib round meeting table (Team Work Pod only) • 29"h x 48"Dia. | 1439 | |

to specify your table...

- 1. Think through the configuration of **Table** you require.
- 2. Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration.
- 3. Choose Finishes where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color / fabric color.

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Destination - PU

Design – Jonathan Prestwich

Destination is designed to bring innovation, maximize comfort and increase productivity at transport terminals. The innovative new design provides passengers with a higher level of comfort, utilising passive ergonomic design to optimise comfort and relaxation with integrated electrical power.



standard & optional features

| Standard featureNot available | DSTPU-2S 2 Seater | DSTPU- 2SA 2 Seater with arms | DSTPU-3S 3 Seater | DSTPU- 3SA 3 Seater with arms | DSTPU-4S 4 Seater | DSTPU- 4SA 4 Seater with arms | DSTPU-5S 5 Seater | DSTPU- 5SA 5 Seater with arms |
|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black polyurethane seat and back | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum leg with adjustable glide (hole in glide for floor fixing) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum end and intermediate arms | | | | | | | | • |
| Aluminum extruded beam, anodised (RAL9006 silver) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate arm with power (2 sockets & double TUF-USB) | | + \$858 | | + \$858 | | +\$858 | | + \$858 |

| Standard featureNot available | DSTPU-2SHT 2 Seater with half tables | DSTPU-2SAHT 2 Seater with arms and half tables | DSTPU-4SHT 4 Seater with half tables | DSTPU-4SAHT 4 Seater with arms and half tables | DSTPU-4ST 4 Seater with full table | DSTPU-4SAT 4 Seater with arms and full table |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black polyurethane seat and back | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum leg with adjustable glide (hole in glide for floor fixing) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum end and intermediate arms | | • | | • | | • |
| Aluminum extruded beam, anodised (RAL9006 silver) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2 x 12" x 17.8" compact laminate table tops (RAL7016 Gray) | • | • | • | • | | |
| 1 x 21" x 17.8" compact laminate table top (RAL7016 Gray) | | | | ٥ | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Intermediate arm with power (2 sockets & double TUF-USB) | | + \$858 | | +\$858 | ٥ | +\$858 |

 $dimensions - \text{ oH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width SD - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth OW - Overall Width SD - Seat Width SD - Seat$



| | PUSEATS | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|
| DSTPU-2S • 2 seater • Overall length - 50.5" | 1890 | |
| DSTPU-2SA • 2 seater with end and intermediate arms • Overall length - 50.5" | 2125 | |
| DSTPU-3S • 3 seater • Overall length - 74.2" | 2656 | |
| DSTPU-3SA • 3 seater with end and intermediate arms • Overall length - 74.2" | 3005 | |
| DSTPU-4S • 4 seater • Overall length - 97.9" | 3421 | |
| DSTPU-4SA • 4 seater with end and intermediate arms • Overall length - 97.9" | 3883 | |
| DSTPU-5S • 5 seater • Overall length - 121.6" | 4366 | |
| DSTPU-5SA • 5 seater with end and intermediate arms • Overall length - 121.8" | 4942 | |
| DSTPU-2SHT • 2 seater • 2 x 12" x 17.8" tables • Overall length - 74.4" | 2589 | |
| DSTPU-2SAHT • 2 seater with §end and intermediate arms • 2 x 12" x 17.8" tables • Overall length - 74.4" | 2824 | 7 |
| DSTPU-4SHT • 4 seater • 2 x 12" x 17.8" tables • Overall length - 121.8" | 4117 | |
| DSTPU-4SAHT • 4 seater with end and intermediate arms • 2 x 12" x 17.8 tables • Overall length - 121.8" | 4579 | |
| DSTPU-4ST • 4 seater • 1 x 21" x 17.8" table • Overall length - 121.6" | 4142 | 1 |
| DSTPU-4SAT • 4 seater with end and intermediate arms • 1 x 21" x 17.8" table • Overall length - 121.6" | 4605 | 7 · T |
| | All prices listed in USD \$ | |

All prices listed in USD\$

to specify your beam...

- 1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
- 2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
- 3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Beam

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.

Destination - PU

Design – Jonathan Prestwich

Destination is designed to bring innovation, maximize comfort and increase productivity at transport terminals. The innovative new design provides passengers with a higher level of comfort, utilising passive ergonomic design to optimise comfort and relaxation with integrated electrical power.

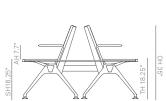


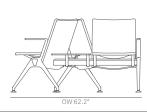
standard & optional features

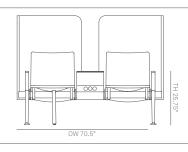
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | DSTPU- 2SBTB | DSTPU- 2SBTBA | DSTPU- 3SBTB | DSTPU- 3SBTBA | DSTPU- 4SBTB | DSTPU- 4SBTBA |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| | 2 x 2 Seater with linking tables | 2 x 2 Seater with arms and linking tables | 2 x 3 Seater with linking tables | 2 x 3 Seater with arms and linking tables | 2 x 4 Seater with linking tables | 2 x 4 Seater with arms and linking tables |
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black polyurethane seat and back | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum leg with adjustable glide (hole in glide for floor fixing) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum end and intermediate arms | | • | | • | | • |
| Aluminum extruded beam, anodised (RAL9006 silver) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2 x 12" x 52.7" compact laminate table tops (RAL7016 Gray) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Intermediate arm with power (2 sockets & double TUF-USB) | | + \$858 | | + \$858 | | + \$858 |

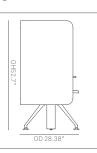
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | DSTPU- 5SBTB 2×5 Seater with linking tables | DSTPU- 5SBTBA 2 x 5 Seater with arms and linking tables | DSTPU- 2SPTS 2 seater with privacy screens and high power table | DSTPU- 2SPTSA 2 seater with privacy screens and high power table (end arms) | DSTPU- 3STRI 3 seater Tri-cluste with tables | DSTPU- 3STRIA r3 seater Tri-cluster with end arms and tables |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black polyurethane seat and back | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum leg with adjustable glide (hole in glide for floor fixing) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum end and intermediate arms | | • | | • | | • |
| Aluminum extruded beam, anodised (RAL9006 silver) | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 2 x 12" x 52.7" compact laminate table tops (RAL7016 Gray) | • | • | | | ٥ | ٥ |
| 13" x 16.8" high table, 2 x sockets and 2 x tuff (USB) (RAL7016 Gray) | | | • | • | 0 | |
| 3 x 19.25" x 18" compact laminate table tops (RAL7016 Gray) | ۵ | | | | • | • |
| Upholstered privacy screens | ٥ | | • | • | | ٥ |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Intermediate arm with power (2 sockets & double TUF-USB) | | +\$884 | | | | |

dimensions— oH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









| | PUSEATS | |
|---|--|------|
| DSTPU-2SBTB • 2 x 2 seater, linked back to back • Overall length - 74.4" • 2 x 12" x 52.7" linking tables | 5917 | |
| DSTPU-2SBTBA • 2 x 2 seater, linked back to back with end and intermediate arms • Overall length - 74.4" • 2 x 12" x 52.7" linking tables | 6387 | |
| DSTPU-3SBTB • 2 x 3 seater, linked back to back • Overall length - 98.1" • 2 x 12" x 52.7" linking tables | 7446 | =1-1 |
| DSTPU-3SBTBA • 2 x 3 seater, linked back to back with end and intermediate arms • Overall length - 98.1" • 2 x 12" x 52.7" linking tables | 8144 | / \/ |
| DSTPU-4SBTB • 2 x 4 seater, linked back to back • Overall length - 121.8" • 2 x 12" x 52.7" linking tables | 8973 | |
| DSTPU-4SBTBA • 2 x 4 seater, linked back to back with end and intermediate arms • Overall length - 121.8" • 2 x 12" x 52.7" linking tables | 9898 | |
| DSTPU-5SBTB • 2 x 5 seater, linked back to back • Overall length - 145.5" • 2 x 12" x 52.7" linking tables | 10867 | |
| DSTPU-5SBTBA • 2 x 5 seater, linked back to back with end and intermediate arms • Overall length -145.5" • 2 x 12" x 52.7" linking tables | 12019 | |
| DSTPU-2SPTS • 2 seater • Overall length - 70.5" • 13" x 16.8" High Table with power • Privacy Screens | 5875 (Screens available in Camira Blazer only) | |
| DSTPU-2SPTSA • 2 seater with end arms • Overall length - 70.5" • 13" x 16.8" High Table with power • Privacy Screens | 5997 (Screens available in Camira Blazer only) | |
| DSTPU-3STRI • 3 seater Tri-cluster beam • Overall length 62.2" | 5246 | |
| DSTPU-3STRIA • 3 seater Tri-cluster beam with end arms • Overall length 62.2" • 3 x 19.25" x 18" tables | 5430 | 7 |

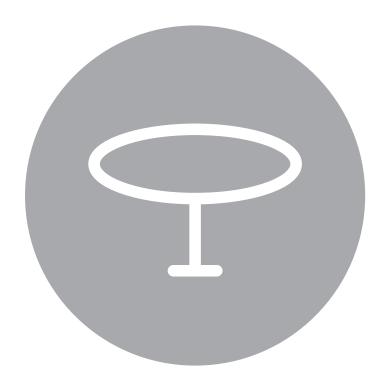




to specify your beam...

- 1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
- 2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair
- 3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Beam

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfil your requirements.



Tables

To specify your table

Think through the configuration of **Table** you require

Select the **Codes** of the individual items you need to achieve your configuration

Choose $\overline{\textbf{Finishes}}$ where appropriate: 'top' finishes / frame color

You now have the total cost and specification for your **Table**

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, for us to correctly fulfill your requirements.

Cirque - Low Level Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.



standard & optional features

| * | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | Low level | Low level) 15.75" x 30" RD Round | Low level 15.75" x 72" x 24" | CRQC9430 Low level 15.75" x 94" x 30" Soft rectangle | Low level 15.75" x 94" x 24" |
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Solid Ash legs with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel subframe finished in Slate Gray powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 |
| Ash legs can be stained or color washed* | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 |
| | | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



174 For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| _ | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 00000100 | 00000101 | _ |
| CRQC9430 Low level | CRQC9424 Low level | |

| Code | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|--|------|-----|------|------|------|---|---|---|
| CRQC24RD • Low level • 15.75"h x 24"RD • Round | 37 | - | 1041 | 1197 | 1457 | - | - | M |
| CRQC30RD Low level 15.75"h x 30" RD Round | 37 | - | 1131 | 1301 | 1585 | - | - | |
| CRQC7224 • Low level • 15.75"h x 70.75" x 23.5" • Soft Rectangular 4" radius corners | 37 | - | 1333 | 1533 | 1867 | - | - | - |
| CRQC9430 Low level 15.75"h x 94" x 30" Soft Rectangular 4" radius corners | 37 | - | 1706 | 1963 | 2389 | - | - | |
| CRQC9424 • Low level • 15.75"h x 94" x 24" • Soft Rectangular 4" radius corners | 37 | - | 1646 | 1894 | 2035 | - | - | 1 |

E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface See Page 258 for Edge References

See Pages 260-261 for Laminate Options

A = Grade A Laminate Range B = Grade B Laminate Range C = Grade C Laminate Range

G = Glass

Cirque - Dining Height Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.

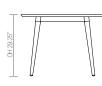


standard & optional features

| CRQD24RD Dining height 24" dia Round | CRQD30RD Dining height 30" dia Round | | CRQD48RD Dining height 48" dia Round |
|---|---|--|--|
| - | - | - | - |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| | | | |
| . 40= | . 40= | . 40= | . 40= |
| +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 |
| +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 |
| | Dining height 24" dia Round | Dining height 24" dia Round Pound Dining height 30" dia Round Pound Pound | 24" dia Round 30" dia Round 40" dia Round 40 |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| CRQD24RD Dining Height Page 1 A 24" dia Round | 37 | - | 1096 | 1261 | 1535 | - | - | $\overline{\mathbb{N}}$ |
|---|-----------------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| CRQD30RD Dining Height 29.25"h x 30" dia Round | 37 | - | 1191 | 1370 | 1667 | - | - | $\overline{\prod}$ |
| CRQD40RD Dining Height 29.25"h x 40" dia Round | 37 | - | 1381 | 1589 | 1933 | - | - | |
| CRQD48RD • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 48" dia • Round | 37 | - | 1457 | 1675 | 2040 | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = S See Page 258 for Edge R | rade B Lamiı s | nate Range | C = Grad | de C Lamina | te Range | | G = Glass | |

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

Code

Cirque - Dining Height Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.

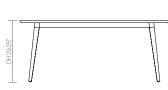


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature ☑ Not available | CRQ2424 Dining Height 24" x 24" Soft Square | CRQ3030 Dining Height 30" x 30" Soft Square | CRQD4040 Dining Height 40" x 40" Soft Square | CRQD4848 Dining Height 48" x 48" Soft Square | Dining Height 48" x 30" | 72" x 40" | Dining Height 94" x 30" |
|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Solid Ash legs with a clear finish* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel subframe finished in Slate Gray powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 |
| Ash legs can be stained or color washed* | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 | +\$60 |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | s | G | |
|---|--|-------------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------|---|-----------|------------------------|
| CRQD2424 Dining height 29.25" x 24" x 24" Soft Square 4" radius corners | | 37 | - | 1096 | 1261 | 1535 | - | - | $\widehat{\mathbb{M}}$ |
| CRQD3030 Dining height 29.25" x 30" x 30" Soft Square 4" radius corners | | 37 | - | 1191 | 1370 | 1667 | - | - | $\widehat{\mathbf{M}}$ |
| CRQD4040 Dining height 29.25"×40" ×40" Soft Square 4" radius corners | | 37 | - | 1381 | 1589 | 1933 | - | - | |
| CRQD4848 • Dining height • 29.25" x 48" x 48" • Soft Square 4" radius corners | | 37 | - | 1457 | 1675 | 2040 | - | - | |
| CRQD4830 • Dining height - 740h x 48" x 30" • Soft Rectangle 4" radius corners | | 37 | - | 1321 | 1520 | 1849 | - | - | M |
| CRQD7240 • Dining height • 29.25" x 72" x 40" • Soft Rectangle 4" radius corners | | 37 | - | 1734 | 1941 | 2363 | - | - | |
| CRQD9430 Dining height 29.25" x94"x30" Soft Rectangle 4" radius corners | | 37 | - | 2042 | 2349 | 2859 | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface See Page 258 for Edge References | A = Grade A Laminate Range B = G See Pages 260-261 for Laminate Option | rade B Lami ns | nate Range | C = Gra | de C Lamina | te Range | | G = Glass | Ø. |

Classic – Low Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



standard & optional features

| * | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A46-24RD Round 24" dia. | A46-30RD Round 30" dia. | A46-36RD Round 36" dia. | A46-48RD Round 48" dia. | A46-2424 Square 24"/24" | A46-3030 Square 30"/30" | A46-3636 Square 36"/36" |
| Weight | 41lbs | 48lbs | 69lbs | 102lbs | 44lbs | 52lbs | 75lbs |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome* | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$150 | + \$150 | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$150 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Floor fixing plate | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 |

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference}$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| A46-24RD • Round • 15"h x 24" dia. | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 714 | 840 | 1159 | 2213 | - | I |
| A46-30RD • Round • 15"h×30" dia. | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 802 | 944 | 1301 | 2485 | - | I |
| A46-36RD • Round • 15"h×36" dia. | | 11 37 | - | 942 | 1110 | 1528 | - | - | 1 |
| A46-48RD • Round • 15"h x 48" dia. | | 11 37 | - | 1262 | 1507 | 2112 | - | - | I |
| A46-2424 • Square • 15"h x 24" x 24" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 714 | 840 | 1159 | 2213 | - | |
| A46-3030 • Square • 15"h×30"×30" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 802 | 944 | 1301 | 2485 | - | 1 |
| A46-3636 • Square • 15"h×36"×36" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 942 | 1110 | 1528 | - | - | 1 |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface MFC = Melamine faced chipboard | A = Grade A Laminate Range See Page 258 for Edge References | | B Laminate 260-261 for | | otions | C = 6 | Grade C Lamii All prices li | | |

Classic – Side Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



standard & optional features

| I. | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A44-24RD Round 24" dia. | A44-30RD Round 30" dia. | A44-36RD Round 36" dia. | A44-48RD Round 48" dia. | A44-2424 Square 24"/24" | A44-3030 Square 30"/30" | A44-3636 Square 36"/36" |
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome* | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$150 | + \$150 | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$150 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Floor fixing plate | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 |

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference}$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| A44-24RD • Round • 24"h x 24" dia. | 11 37 80 82 | - | 745 | 879 | 1212 | 2314 | - | I |
| A44-30RD • Round • 24"h x 30" dia. | 11 37 80 82 | - | 832 | 988 | 1341 | 2599 | - | I |
| A44-36RD • Round • 24"h x 36" dia. | 11 37 | - | 985 | 1160 | 1598 | - | - | |
| A44-48RD • Round • 24"h x 48" dia. | 11 37 | - | 1299 | 1549 | 2137 | - | - | |
| A44-2424 • Square • 24"hx24"x24" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 745 | 879 | 1212 | 2314 | - | |
| A44-3030 • Square • 24"h×30"×30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 832 | 988 | 1341 | 2599 | - | I |
| A44-3636 • Square • 24"hx36"x36" | 11 37 | - | 985 | 1160 | 1598 | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surf. MFC = Melamine faced chipboard | | B Laminate | Range Laminate Op | otions | C = 6 | Grade C Lamii All prices li | | |

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

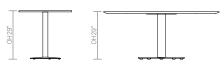


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A47-24RD Round Dining table 24" dia. | A47-30RD Round Dining table 30" dia. | A47-36RD Round Dining table 36" dia. | A47-42RD Round Dining table 42" dia. | A47-48RD Round Dining table 48" dia. |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weight | 44lbs | 50lbs | 71lbs | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome* | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$150 | + \$150 | + \$150 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Floor fixing plate | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 |
| | | | | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| Code | | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---|
| A47-24RD • Round • 29"h x 24" dia. | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 779 | 917 | 1267 | 2415 | - | I |
| A47–30RD • Round • 29"h x 30" dia. | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 874 | 1031 | 1421 | 2713 | - | |
| A47–36RD • Round • 29"h x 36" dia. | | 11 37 | - | 1029 | 1211 | 1668 | - | - | T |
| A47-42RD • Round • 29"h x 42" dia. | | 11 37 | - | 1182 | 1401 | 1915 | - | - | |
| A47-48RD • Round • 29"h x 48" dia. | | 11 37 | - | 1337 | 1591 | 2162 | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surfa | ace A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade | B Laminate | Range | | C = G | irade C Lami | nate Range | |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

185

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



standard & optional features

| * | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Standard feature Not available | A47-2424 Square 24"/24" | A47-3030 Square 30"/30" | A47-3636 Square 36"/36" | A47-3024 Rectangle 30"/24" | A47-3624 Rectangle 36"/24" | A47-3630 Rectangle 36"/30" |
| Weight | 46lbs | 55lbs | 78lbs | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome* | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$130 | + \$130 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Floor fixing plate | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| ode | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|--|----------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---|---|
| \\47-2424 Square 29"h×24"×24" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 779 | 917 | 1267 | 2415 | - | I |
| A47-3030 Square 29"h×30"×30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 874 | 1031 | 1421 | 2713 | - | |
| \47-3636 Square 29"h×36"x36" | 11 37 | - | 1029 | 1211 | 1668 | - | - | |
| 447-3024 Rectangle 29'h x 30" x 24" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 926 | 1031 | 1421 | 2713 | - | |
| \47-3624 Rectangle 29'h x 36" x 24" | 11 37 | - | 1029 | 1211 | 1668 | - | - | |
| A47-3630 Rectangle 29'h x 36" x 30" | 11 37 | - | 1035 | 1220 | 1675 | - | - | |

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A47-4830 Rectangle 48"/30" | A47-5430 Rectangle 54"/30" | A47-6030 Rectangle 60"/30" | A481-6630 Rectangle 66"/30" | A47-7230 Rectangle 72"/30" |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome* | + \$260 | + \$260 | + \$260 | + \$260 | + \$260 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Floor fixing plate | + \$184 | + \$184 | + \$184 | + \$184 | + \$184 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| | | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| A47-4830 • Rectangle • 29"h x 48" x 30" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1580 | 1861 | 2587 | 5133 | - | |
| A47-5430 • Rectangle • 29"hx 54"x 30" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1625 | 1921 | 2656 | 5283 | - | |
| A47-6030 • Rectangle • 29"hx60"x30" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1671 | 1981 | 2725 | 5432 | - | |
| A47-6630 • Rectangle • 29"hx66"x30" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1716 | 2040 | 2795 | 5582 | - | |
| A47-7230 • Rectangle • 29"hx 72"×30" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1763 | 2098 | 2863 | 5731 | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface MFC = Melamine faced chipboard | A = Grade A Laminate Range See Page 258 for Edge References | | B Laminate 260-261 for | Range Laminate O | ptions | C = 6 | Grade C Lami All prices l | inate Range isted in US\$ | |

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A47-4836 Rectangle 48"/36" | A47-5436 Rectangle 54"/36" | A47-6036 Rectangle 60"/36" | A481-6636 Rectangle 66"/36" | A47-7236 Rectangle 72"/36" | A47-424 4 Rectangle 42"/44" |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome* | + \$260 | + \$260 | + \$260 | + \$260 | + \$260 | + \$260 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Floor fixing plate | + \$184 | + \$184 | + \$184 | + \$184 | + \$184 | + \$184 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|--|----------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| A47-4836 • Rectangle • 29"hx 48"x36" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1737 | 2046 | 2846 | 5646 | - | |
| A47-5436 • Rectangle • 29"hx54"x36" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1788 | 2114 | 2922 | 5811 | - | |
| A47-6036 • Rectangle • 29"hx60"x36" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1838 | 2178 | 2998 | 5975 | - | |
| A47-6636 • Rectangle • 29"h×66"×36" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1888 | 2244 | 2998 | 5975 | - | |
| A47-7236 • Rectangle • 29"hx72"x36" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1939 | 2308 | 3150 | 6304 | - | |
| A47-4244 • Rectangle • 29"hx 42"x 44" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1763 | 2080 | 2884 | 5729 | - | |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

Classic – High Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

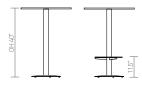


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A48-24RD Round 24" dia. | A48-30RD Round 30" dia. | A48-24RDFR Round 24" dia. | A48-30RDFF Round 30" dia. |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Weight | 59lbs | 65lbs | 63lbs | 85lbs |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • |
| Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | | |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • |
| Footring | | | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome* | + \$150 | + \$150 | • | • |
| Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat* | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 | + \$0 |
| Floor fixing plate | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 | + \$92 |
| | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| Code | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G |
|---|----------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| A48-24RD • Round • 40"h x 24" dia. | 11 37 80 82 | - | 924 | 1088 | 1575 | 2863 | - |
| A48-30RD • Round • 40"h x 30" dia. | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1021 | 1203 | 1740 | 3165 | - |
| A48-24RDFR • Round • 40"hx 24" dia. • Footring | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1244 | 1407 | 1895 | 3182 | - |
| A48-30RDFR • Round • 40"hx 30" dia. • Footring | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1340 | 1522 | 2059 | 3484 | - |

B = Grade B Laminate Range

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

C = Grade C Laminate Range

All prices listed in US\$

193

E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range

Conic – Low Level Tables

Design - PearsonLloyd

Conic's range of low level tables work effortlessly with both the Conic and Open ranges given that they share a common design language.

The beautifully simple polished chrome wire base offers a light functional structure, that allows the tables to work effortlessly in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

| standard & optional leatures | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|---|--------|--------|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | | | A638-36RD Low level table Round 36" dia. | | |
| Weight | 17lbs | 16lbs | 38lbs | 28lbs | 35lbs |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | |
| Wire frame available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | + \$80 | +\$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |

 $[*]P lease see \,pages \,240\text{-}261 \,for \,finish \,reference$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard See Page 258 for Edge References

| Code | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|--|----------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| A636-24RD • Round • 16"hx 24" dia. | 11 37 80 82 | - | 749 | 838 | 1048 | 2318 | - | |
| A636-21SS • Soft square • 16"hx21"x21" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 749 | 838 | 1048 | 2318 | - | |
| A638-36RD Round 12"hx36"dia. | 11 37 80 82 | - | 971 | 1081 | 1357 | 3007 | - | |
| A638-32SS • Soft square • 12"hx32"x32" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 971 | 1081 | 1357 | 3007 | - | |
| A639-4128S • Soft rectangular • 12"h×41"×28" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1070 | 1191 | 1489 | 3337 | - | |

B = Grade B Laminate Range

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

C = Grade C Laminate Range

All prices listed in US\$

Fifty Series – Low Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

Complementing the Fifty Series family of seating, these beautiful coffee tables are incredibly versatile and can be placed in a variety of environments including reception areas, coffee bars, corporate lounges and breakout spaces.



standard & optional features

| I I | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| ■ Standard feature □ Not available | FIFT03 Circular table 30" dia. | FIFT07 Circular 30" dia. Wood legs |
| Weight | 22lbs | 22lbs |
| Laminate tops 1" MDF core with clear finish edge | • | • |
| Swaged tubular steel legs finished in Polished Chrome* | • | |
| Solid Beech conical legs with a clear finish | 0 | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • |
| Optional features: | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | +\$25 | + \$25 |
| Solid Beech conicle legs can be stained or color washed* | , 42 5 | + \$58 |
| * Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference | _ | 1 400 |
| 1 teast set pages 210 201 for fattoring the | | |

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| FIFT03 • Circular • 11.4"hx30" dia. | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1020 | 1142 | 1428 | 3013 | - |
| FIFT07 • Circular • 11.4"hx30"dia. • Wood legs | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1185 | 1307 | 1593 | 3178 | - |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface | A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade | B Laminate | Range | | C = | Grade C Lam | inate Range |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard

See Page 258 for Edge References

Host

Design – Simon Pengelly

Host is a standalone table for use as a laptop support or work surface and is proportioned accordingly, with a weighted stable base and elegant column. A convenient hand grip to the underside of the edge together with side slides under the base plate allows the user to easily glide the table closer.



standard & optional features

| Standard feature | HLT2 |
|------------------|-------------|
| ☐ Not available | Host table |
| | 13.5"/13.5" |

| Weight | 15lbs |
|---|-------|
| Aluminum table construction - Colors: White as Snow, Touch of Gray, Vintage Red, Blue Skies, Orange Crush or Mellow Yellow* | • |
| Teflon Glides | • |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173



All prices listed in US\$

Jaicer Tables

Design –Allermuir

Jaicer tables are designed with the same aesthetic and constructional values as the seating range. Designed for a multitude of areas within corporate or hospitality environments, Jaicer features a solid beech frame that can be stained or color washed to suit a variety of styles.



standard & optional features

| ■ Standard feature □ Not available | JCR99 Soft square | JCR159 Soft Rectangle | JCR189 Soft Rectangle | JCR66 Soft square |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Weight | 55lbs | 55lbs | 66lbs | 33lbs |
| Solid Beech frame with a clear finish | • | • | • | • |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$30 | + \$30 | + \$30 | + \$30 |
| Solid Beech frame can be stained or color washed* | + \$48 | + \$48 | + \$68 | + \$68 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------------|------------|--|
| JCR99 • Soft square • 28.5"h x 35.4" x 35.4" | | 37 | - | 1055 | 1160 | 1278 | - | - | |
| JCR159 • Soft Rectangle • 28.5"h x 59" x 35.4" | | 37 | - | 1347 | 1482 | 1628 | - | - | |
| JCR189 • Soft Rectangle • 28.5"h x 70.9" x 35.4" | | 37 | - | 1497 | 1628 | 1791 | - | - | |
| JCR66 • Soft Square • 41.3"h x 23.6" x 23.6" | | 37 | - | 1607 | 1768 | 1945 | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid S | Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade | B Laminate | Range | | C = G | rade C Lami | nate Range | |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

Lola – Low Level Tables

Design –Wolfgang C R Mezger

Lola is a seductive, curving and shapely, yet strong and dependable collection designed as a contemporary, visually lighter alternative to the linear forms typically used in corporate environments. Lola will work equally well in corporate atria, executive lounge areas, airport lounges or informal meeting areas and breakout spaces.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A823-24RD Round 24" dia. | A823-36RD Round 36" dia. | A823-4024D Racetrack 40"/24" |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Weight | 61lbs | 75lbs | 75lbs |
| Steel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome* | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| A823-24RD • Round • 17"h x 24" dia. A823-36RD • Round • 17"h x 36" dia. A823-4024D • Racetrack • 17"h x 40" x 24" • Racetrack | Code | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|--|-----------|----------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| • Round • 17"h x 36" dia. 37 80 82 | Round | 37 80 | - | 1082 | 1216 | 1515 | 3353 | - | |
| • Racetrack • 17"h×40"×24" | Round | 37 80 | - | 1231 | 1379 | 1724 | 3791 | - | |
| 82 | Racetrack | 37 | - | 1247 | 1396 | 1745 | 3839 | - | |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

203

Octo

Design - Jon Crawford

This deep edged coffee table is the perfect complement to the Octo range of seating, all of which share the same architecturally simple under frame. The finesse of the detailing and generous proportions sets Octo apart from the competition.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | OCTT124 Rectangular table 48"/15.75" | OCTT88 Square tabl 32"/32" |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| w | 0011 | 0011 |

| Weight | 36lbs | 32lbs |
|---|-------|-------|
| Square Tubular Steel frame finished in Polished Chrome* | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • |
| MDF box construction 4" thick laminate to face and edge | • | • |

 $*P lease see pages 240-261 for finish \, reference$

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|--|-----|------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| OCTT124 • Rectangular • 9.5"h×48"x15.75" | | 90 | - | 1020 | 1142 | 1428 | - | - | |
| OCTT88 • Square • 9.5"h×32"x32" | | 90 | - | 1185 | 1307 | 1593 | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid St MFC = Melamine faced chipbo | · · | | BLaminate 260-261 for | Range Laminate 0 | ptions | C = 1 | | ninate Range listed in US\$ | |

205

Open – Low Level Tables

Design -PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

| seement a cooperation received | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Standard feature Not available | A645-30RD Low level table Round 30" dia. | | | e 4128SR |
| Weight | 30lbs | 44lbs | 32lbs | 39lbs |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum base with a polished Chrome center column* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | + \$100 | + \$100 | + \$100 | + \$100 |
| | | | | |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G |
|--|----------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| A645-30RD • Round • 14"hx30" dia. | 11 37 80 82 | - | 947 | 1057 | 1314 | 2930 | - |
| A645-3030 • Square • 14"hx30"x30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 947 | 1057 | 1314 | 2930 | - |
| A645-30SS • Soft square • 15.75"h x 30" x 30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 947 | 1057 | 1314 | 2930 | - |
| A645- 4128SR • Soft rectangular • 15.75"h x 41" x 28" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1147 | 1280 | 1603 | 3575 | - |

B = Grade B Laminate Range

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

C = Grade C Laminate Range

All prices listed in US\$

207

E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range

Open – Side Tables

Design - PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A648-30RD A648-3030 A648-30SS |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | Low level table Low level table Low level table Round Square Soft square 30" dia. 30"/30" 30"/30" |
| Words | 20lbs 64lbs 22lbs |

| Weight | 30lbs | 44lbs | 32lbs |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum base with a polished Chrome center column* | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | |

Optional features:

| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | + \$100 | + \$100 | + \$100 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G |
|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| A648-30RD • Round • 24"h x 30" dia. | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 977 | 1087 | 1344 | 2960 | - |
| A648-3030 • Square • 24"hx30"x30" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 977 | 1087 | 1344 | 2960 | - |
| A648-30SS • Soft square • 24"h×30"×30" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 977 | 1087 | 1344 | 2960 | - |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface MFC = Melamine faced chipboard | A = Grade A Laminate Range See Page 258 for Edge References | | B Laminate | Range Laminate 0 | ntiono | C = 0 | Grade C Lami | nate Range sted in US\$ |

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design -PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A646-30RD Round 30" dia. | A646-36RD Round 36" dia. | A646-3030 Square 30"/30" | A646-3636 Square 36"/36" | A646-30SS Soft square 30"/30" | A646-36SS Soft square 36"/36" |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum base with a polished Chrome center column* | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | + \$100 | + \$100 | + \$100 | + \$100 | + \$100 | + \$100 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| | | | Α. | В | 0 | 0 | |
|---|----------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| code | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G |
| A646-30RD • Round • 29"h×30" dia. | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1007 | 1117 | 1374 | 2990 | - |
| A646-36RD • Round • 29"h x 36" dia. | 11 37 | - | 1082 | 1192 | 1449 | - | - |
| A646-3030 • Square • 29"h x 30" x 30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1007 | 1117 | 1374 | 2990 | - |
| A646-3636 • Square • 29"h x 36" x 36" | 11 37 | - | 1082 | 1192 | 1449 | - | - |
| A646-30SS • Soft square • 29"h x 30" x 30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1007 | 1117 | 1374 | 2990 | - |
| A646-36SS • Soft square • 29"h x 36" x 36" | 11 37 | - | 1082 | 1192 | 1449 | - | - |

B = Grade B Laminate Range

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

C = Grade C Laminate Range

All prices listed in US\$

211

E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design -PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

| ■ Standard feature □ Not available | A647-4830 Rectangle | A647-5430 Rectangle | A647-6030 Rectangle | A647-6630 Rectangle | A647-7230 Rectangle |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 48"/30" | 54"/30" | 60"/30" | 66"/30" | 72"/30" |
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum base with a polished Chrome center column* | • | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| Code | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G | |
|---|----------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---|----|
| A647-4830 • Rectangle • 29"hx 48"x 30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1496 | 1761 | 2551 | 4601 | - | T, |
| A647-5430 • Rectangle • 29"hx54"x30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1661 | 1957 | 2835 | 5113 | - | T, |
| A647-6030 • Rectangle • 29"hx60"x30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1846 | 2174 | 3150 | 5681 | - | |
| A647-6630 • Rectangle • 29"h x 66" x 30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1966 | 2245 | 3255 | 5916 | - | |
| A647-7230 • Rectangle • 29"hx72"x30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 2037 | 2316 | 3359 | 6150 | - | |

B = Grade B Laminate Range See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard See Page 258 for Edge References

C = Grade C Laminate Range All prices listed in US\$

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design - PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.

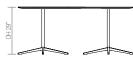


standard & optional features

| | A647-5436 | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Rectangle 48"/36" | Rectangle 54"/36" | A647-6636 Rectangle 66"/36" | A647-7236 Rectangle 72"/36" |
| - | - | - | - |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 |
| | • • • + \$25 | + \$25 + \$25 | + \$25 + \$25 + \$25 |

 $[*]P lease \, see \, pages \, 240\text{-}261 \, for \, finish \, reference$

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| ode | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | s | G | |
|---|----------|-----|------|------|------|---|---|----|
| A647-4836 • Rectangle • 29"hx 48"x 36" | 11 37 | - | 1520 | 1914 | 2596 | - | - | I, |
| A647-5436 • Rectangle • 29"h x 54" x 36" | 11 37 | - | 1689 | 2127 | 2884 | - | - | 7 |
| A647-6636 • Rectangle • 29"hx66"x36" | 11 37 | - | 1877 | 2364 | 3204 | - | - | 7 |
| A647-7236 • Rectangle • 29"hx72"x36" | 11 37 | - | 2085 | 2626 | 3561 | - | - | 1 |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard See Page 258 for Edge References

All prices listed in US\$

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design -PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A647- 4836SR Soft Rectangle 48"/36" | A647- 5436SR Soft Rectangle 54"/36" | A647- 6636SR Soft Rectangle 66"/36" | A647- 7236SR Soft Rectangle 72"/36" |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Weight | - | - | - | - |
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum base with a polished Chrome center column* | • | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | |
| Optional features: | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| Available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------------|-------------|---|
| A647- 4836SR • Soft Rectangle • 29"h x 48" x 36" | | 11 37 | - | 1520 | 1914 | 2596 | - | - | |
| A647- 5436SR • Soft Rectangle • 29"hx54"x36" | | 11 37 | - | 1689 | 2127 | 2884 | - | - | |
| A647- 6636SR • Soft Rectangle • 29"hx66"x36" | | 11 37 | - | 1877 | 2364 | 3204 | - | - | 7 |
| A647- 7236SR • Soft Rectangle • 29"hx72"x36" | | 11 37 | - | 2085 | 2626 | 3561 | - | - | 7 |
| Edge Profile S = S | olid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade | B Laminate | Range | | C = G | rade C Lami | inate Range | |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

217

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard See Page 258 for Edge References

Open – Dining Height Tables

Design - PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

| A647- 4830SR Soft rectangle 48"/30" | A647- 5430SR Soft rectangle 54"/30" | A647- 6030SR Soft rectangle 60"/30" | A647- 6630SR Soft rectangle 66"/30" | A647- 7230SR Soft rectangle 72"/30" |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| - | - | - | - | - |
| • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | |
| + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 | + \$25 |
| + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 | + \$200 |
| | 4830SR Soft rectangle 48"/30" + \$25 | 4830SR Soft rectangle 48"/30" - + + \$25 + \$25 | 4830SR Soft rectangle Soft rectangle 54"/30" Soft rectangle 60"/30" | 4830SR Soft rectangle Soft rectangle Soft rectangle 66"/30" Soft rectangle 60"/30" Soft rectangle 66"/30" Soft rectangle 66"/30" Soft rectangle 66"/30" Soft rectangle 60"/30" Soft rectangle 66"/30" Soft rec |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173 219

| | | | Α | В | С | S | |
|---|----------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Code | Edge | MFC | (11, 37) | (11, 37) | (11, 37) | (80, 82) | G |
| A647- 4830SR • Soft rectangle • 29"h×48"×30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1496 | 1761 | 2551 | 4601 | - |
| A647- 6430SR Soft rectangle 29"h×54"×30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1661 | 1957 | 2835 | 5113 | - |
| 647- 030SR Soft rectangle 29"h x 60" x 30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1846 | 2174 | 3150 | 5681 | - |
| A647- 6630SR Soft rectangle 29"h x 66" x 30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1966 | 2245 | 3255 | 5916 | - |
| A647- 7230SR • Soft rectangle • 29"h x 72" x 30" | 11 37 80 82 | - | 2037 | 2316 | 3359 | 6150 | - |

E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range MFC = Melamine faced chipboard

See Page 258 for Edge References

B = Grade B Laminate Range See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options C = Grade C Laminate Range All prices listed in US\$

Open – Height Tables

Design -PearsonLloyd

Complementing the Open seating range, the Open collection of occasional tables has a striking polished Aluminum base with a choice of top shapes. Available in three different heights, they are perfectly suited to meeting, dining and breakout areas in a multitude of environments.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | A649-24RD A649-2424 A649-24SS Round Square Soft square 24" dia. 24"/24" 24"/24" | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | |

| Weight | 28lbs | 29lbs | 27lbs |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| 1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile* | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum base with a polished Chrome center column* | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • |
| | | | |
| Ontional features: | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

Available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes*

Table edge profile can be stained*

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| Code | | Edge | MFC | A (11, 37) | B (11, 37) | C (11, 37) | S (80, 82) | G |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| A649-24RD • Round • 40"hx 24" dia. | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1085 | 1293 | 1852 | 2710 | - |
| A649-2424 • Square • 40"hx 24" x 24" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1085 | 1293 | 1852 | 2710 | - |
| A649-24SS • Soft square • 40"hx24"x24" | | 11 37 80 82 | - | 1085 | 1293 | 1852 | 2710 | - |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface | A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade | 3 Laminate | Range | | C = G | Grade C Lami | nate Range |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

221

See Page 258 for Edge References

Pause – Low Level Tables

Design –Allermuir

The Pause range of tables encompasses dining height, high and low level tables, all of which have been carefully balanced to provide a variety of comfortable resting points. Pause tables have been designed to work with the Pause seating range, but also sit well with a variety of Allermuir products.



standard & optional features

| * | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| ● Standard feature □ Not available | PST156 Coffee table Rectangle 59"/24" | PST157 Coffee table Rectangle 59"/30" | PST075 Coffee table Square 30"/30" |
| Weight | 77lbs | 80lbs | 48lbs |
| 3" laminate faced top* | • | • | • |
| Tubular Steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat* | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides with leveling adjustment | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | |
| Tubular Steel frame available in Polished Chrome* | + \$80 | + \$80 | + \$80 |
| | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|--|---|------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|---|------------------------------|--|
| PST156 • Rectangle • 13"hx59"wx24"d | | 76 | - | 1155 | 1292 | 1544 | - | - | |
| PST157 • Rectangle • 13"hx59"wx30"d | | 76 | - | 1240 | 1387 | 1733 | - | - | |
| PST075 • Square • 13"h×30"w×30"d | | 76 | - | 935 | 1040 | 1302 | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = So MFC = Melamine faced ch | lid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range ipboard See Page 258 for Edge References | | 3 Laminate 60-261 for | Range Laminate Op | otions | C = G | | inate Range isted in US\$ | |

For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

Pause – Dining Height & High Tables

Design –Allermuir

The Pause range of tables encompasses dining height, high and low level tables, all of which have been carefully balanced to provide a variety of comfortable resting points. Pause tables have been designed to work with the Pause seating range, but also sit well with a variety of Allermuir products.

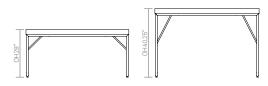


standard & optional features

| PST166L Dining table | PST167L Dining table | PST226L | PST227L | PST165H | DOTAGELL |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 63"/24" | Rectangle 63"/30" | Dining table Rectangle 86.5"/24" | Dining table Rectangle 86.5"/30" | High table Rectangle 63"/19.75" | PST225H High table Rectangle 86.5"/19.75" |
| 56lbs | 121lbs | 77lbs | 153lbs | 98lbs | 122lbs |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| + \$105 | + \$129 | + \$149 | + \$169 | + \$135 | + \$159 |
| | 56lbs • • | 63"/24" 63"/30" 56lbs 121lbs • • • • • | 63"/24" 63"/30" 86.5"/24" 56lbs 121lbs 77lbs | 63"/24" 63"/30" 86.5"/24" 86.5"/30" 56lbs 121lbs 77lbs 153lbs | 63"/24" 63"/30" 86.5"/24" 86.5"/30" 63"/19.75" 56lbs 121lbs 77lbs 153lbs 98lbs |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | s | G |
|---|--|------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PST166L • Rectangle • 28"hx63"wx24"d | | 76 | - | 1729 | 1937 | 2419 | - | - |
| PST167L • Rectangle • 28"hx63"wx30"d | | 76 | - | 1835 | 2054 | 2567 | - | - |
| PST226L • Rectangle • 28"h x 86.5"w x 24"d | | 76 | - | 1888 | 2111 | 2641 | - | - |
| PST227L • Rectangle • 28"h x 86.5"w x 30"d | | 76 | - | 2175 | 2429 | 3045 | - | - |
| PST165H • Rectangle • 40.25"h x 63"w x 19.75"d | | 76 | - | 1114 | 1242 | 1560 | - | - |
| PST225H • Rectangle • 40.25"hx86.5"w x19.75"d | | 76 | - | 1952 | 2185 | 2727 | - | - |
| = Edge Profile S = S FC = Melamine faced c | olid Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range hipboard See Page 258 for Edge References | | 3 Laminate 60-261 for | Range Laminate Op | otions | C = G | rade C Lami All prices l | nate Range isted in US\$ |

225

Pause - Low Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

The Pause range of tables encompasses dining height, high and low level tables, all of which have been carefully balanced to provide a variety of comfortable resting points. Pause tables have been designed to work with the Pause seating range, but also sit well with a variety of Allermuir products.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | PSPET156 Coffee table | PSPET157 Coffee table | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Weight | - | - | - |
| 1.5" MFC panel end table with center support panel with matching edge detail | • | • | • |

^{*}Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|----------------|-------------|--|
| PSPET156 • Rectangular • 12.25"h x 59"w x 24"d | | 76 | 1374 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PSPET157 • Rectangular • 12.25h x 59"w x 29.5"d | | 76 | 1483 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PSPET075 • Square • 12.25"x 29.5"wx 29.5"d | | 76 | 1045 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface | A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade B | Laminate Ra | nge | | C = Gra | ade C Lamin | ate Range | |
| MFC = Melamine faced chipboard | See Page 258 for Edge References | See Page 26 | 0-261 for La | minate Opti | ions | | All prices lis | ted in US\$ | |

Pause - Dining Height & High Tables

Design – Allermuir

The Pause range of tables encompasses dining height, high and low level tables, all of which have been carefully balanced to provide a variety of comfortable resting points. Pause tables have been designed to work with the Pause seating range, but also sit well with a variety of Allermuir products.

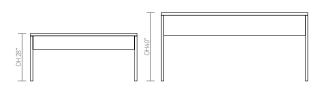


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | PSPET166L Dining table | PSPET167L Dining table | PSPET226L Dining table | PSPET227L Dining table | PSPET165H High table | PSPET225H High table |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.5" MFC panel end table with center support panel with matching edge detail | • | • | • | • | • | • |

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference}$

dimensions OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|---|----------|--------------|---------|--|
| PSPET166L • Rectangular • 28"h x 63"w x 23.25"d | | 76 | 2108 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PSPET167L • Rectangular • 28"h x 63"w x 29,5"d | | 76 | 2312 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PSPET226L • Rectangular • 28"h×86.5"w×23.25"d | | 76 | 2427 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PSPET227L • Rectangular • 28"h x 86.5"w x 29.5"d | | 76 | 2823 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PSPET165H • Rectangular • 40"h x 63"w x 19.5"d | | 76 | 2134 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PSPET225H • Rectangular • 40"h x 86.5"w x 19.5"d | | 76 | 2438 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid S | Surface A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade B L | aminate Ran | ige | | C = Grad | de C Laminat | e Range | |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

229

See Page 258 for Edge References

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard

Sunda 1

Design – Allermuir

This range of plectrum shaped occasional tables offers a variety of sizes and heights which can be clustered to create a unique shape. These simple yet elegant tables are manufactured from laser cut sheet steel that can be finished in a range of finely textured, mineral colored powder coated finishes.

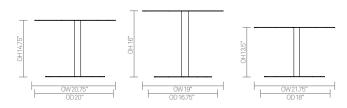


standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | SUN101 14.75" Table height | SUN102 16" Table height | SUN103 13.5" Table height |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Weight | - | - | - |
| Fabricated sheet and tubular steel construction | • | • | • |
| Plastic glides | • | • | • |
| Available in all standard and select mineral powder coat finishes* | • | • | • |

 $^{* \}textit{Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference}$

dimensions - OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| Code | | Edge | S | A | В | С | Steel | G | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|---|-------|--------------|------------|---|
| SUN101 • 14.75"Table height • 20.75" x 20" | | - | - | - | - | - | 387 | - | I |
| SUN102 • 16"Table height • 19" x 16.75" | | - | - | - | - | - | 361 | - | I |
| SUN103 • 13.5" Table height • 21.75" x 18" | | - | - | - | - | - | 351 | - | I |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface | A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grade B | Laminate F | lange | | C = G | rade C Lamii | nate Range | |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

231

See Page 258 for Edge References

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard

Sunda 2

Design – Allermuir

The circular tops sit upon a tripod leg frame, available in three diameter and height configurations. They nestle to provide a stunning multilevel center piece table. The tops are finished in a reformed oak veneer which can be clear lacquered or stained whilst the steel tripod frames are available in a fine textured, mineral colored range of powder coat finishes

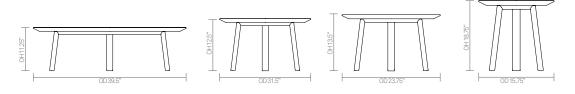


standard & optional features

| SUN203 | SUN204 |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 23.75" dia table | 15.75" dia table |
| - | - |
| • | • |
| • | • |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| +\$40 | + \$40 |
| | • |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173



Talon

Design – Allermuir

Talon is a stunning collection of versatile laptop and occasional tables designed to accompany soft seating in lounge or breakout areas.

The innovative delta shaped laptop table can be used alone or clustered together for ad-hoc collaborative working. High and low occasional tables in a variety of complementary shapes and finishes complete the range.



standard & optional features

| ● Standard feature □ Not available | TAL21 SST Small soft triangle | TAL21 LST Large soft triangle | TAL22 SR Soft rectangle | TAL31 SO Soft oval | TAL41 DE Delta | TAL41 SST Small soft triangle | TAL41 LST Large soft triangle | TAL41 SO Soft oval |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Laminate faced top, 1" MDF core with clear laquered edge detail | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Tubular steel column finished in Black powder coat* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Polished Aluminum base* | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Teflon glides for easy movement | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Optional features: | | | | | | | | |
| Table edge profile can be stained* | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 | +\$25 |
| Tubular steel column available in White, Slate Gray or Bronze powder coat* | +\$0 | +\$0 | +\$0 | +\$0 | +\$0 | +\$0 | +\$0 | +\$0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Please see pages 240-261 for finish reference

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



| Code | | Edge | MFC | Α | В | С | S | G | |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| TAL21SST • Small soft triangle • 15.75"hx 20"x 20" | | 28 | - | 608 | 680 | 820 | - | - | I |
| TAL21LST Large soft triangle 15.75" h x 37.5" x 37.5" | | 28 | - | 833 | 933 | 1123 | - | - | |
| TAL22SR • Soft rectangle • 15.75" h x 47" x 23.5" | | 28 | - | 1224 | 1370 | 1653 | - | - | II |
| TAL31SO • Soft oval • 19.75" h x 28" x 16" | | 28 | - | 660 | 739 | 890 | - | - | I |
| TAL41DE • Delta • 25.5"h×33.5"×19" | | 28 | - | 707 | 793 | 954 | - | - | Ţ |
| TAL41SST • Small soft triangle • 25.5" h x 20" x 20" | | 28 | - | 614 | 689 | 830 | - | - | I |
| TAL41LST • Large soft triangle • 25.5" h x 37.5" x 37.5" | | 28 | - | 839 | 940 | 1132 | - | - | _ |
| TAL41SO • Soft oval • 25.5" h x 28" x 16" | | 28 | - | 664 | 744 | 897 | - | - | I |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid Surface MFC = Melamine faced chipboard | A = Grade A Laminate Range See Page 258 for Edge References | B = Grade E See Page 26 | | | tions | | ade C Lamir All prices lis | nate Range sted in US\$ | |

Wave – Low Level Tables

Design - Carsten Schmidt & Jens Bredsdorff

Wave is an elegant, poetic and minimalistic table constructed using a detailed stainless steel frame and a diffused glass top. The overall effect is a balanced design that will look stylish in any commercial space.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
□ Not available

A450-44 A451-104 A452-1010

Low level table Low level table Square glass Rectangular Square glass 19"/19" glass 40"/19" 40"/40"

| Weight | 15lbs | 20lbs | - |
|---|-------|-------|---|
| 0.25" toughened glass top, sand blasted and Ritek coated on underside | • | • | • |
| Self finish square tubular stainless steel frame | • | • | • |
| Height adjustable feet | • | • | • |

dimensions— OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



For Instructions on how to specify your item, please see page 173

| Code | | ⊏age | IVIFC | А | В | C | 5 | G | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|---------|---|-------|--------------|-------------|--|
| A450-44 • Square glass • 18"h x 19" x 19" | | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | 1741 | |
| A451-104 • Rectangular glass • 13"h x 40" x 19" | | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | 2006 | |
| A452-1010 • Square glass • 13"h x 40" x 40" | | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | 2406 | |
| E = Edge Profile S = Solid S | urface A = Grade A Laminate Range | B = Grad | e B Laminate | e Range | | C = 0 | ìrade C Lami | inate Range | |

See Page 260-261 for Laminate Options

All prices listed in US\$

237

MFC = Melamine faced chipboard See Page 258 for Edge References

Allermuir

Allermuir is one of the leading manufacturers of high quality contemporary contract furniture.

Allermuir products have been available in the U.S.A. and Canada for many years. We have established our own manufacturing facility in Maumee, Ohio, where we manufacture and provide sales support for our North American customers.

Many items are available for Xpress delivery. Please refer to the separate Xpress Stock Brochure for details of all products in this program for delivery in 15 days.

Ordering Information

All orders should be placed with: Allermuir 4111 N. Jerome Road, Maumee Ohio 43537 Phone: (419)887.5806 Toll free: (888)887.5806 Fax: (419) 887.5805

Please contact an Allermuir Internal Sales Support team member, to verify inventory and production schedules and to ensure requested ship date prior to placing large quantity orders.

Check List for Ordering Furniture

To avoid delay in order processing, please ensure the following information is included with your purchase order.

- 1. Quantity
- 2. Item number
- 3. Finish
- 4. Fabric pattern, color & application instructions: if applicable
- 5. Your purchase order number
- 6. Shipping destination
- 7. Shipping instructions: if applicable

Payment Terms

Non-account customers: A 50% deposit is required with order, with balance due prior to shipment

Account customers: Payment terms are 30 days from date of invoice

Non standard products: 50% deposit is required with order to begin production.

Freight Delivered Program

To delivery locations in the continental United States and Canada, all pricing in this specification guide freight is FOC (free of charge) in excess of over \$4,000.00 list. FOC standard delivery is provided via common carrier which is included in the product pricing. Order minimums do apply:

- Orders of less than \$4,000 list will be assessed a handling charge of \$95 net per order.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing does not include inside delivery, installation, unpacking, removal or disposal of cartons and/or packaging materials. Should additional charges be incurred by Allermuir due to delivery issues after initial billing, the purchaser is liable for the additional charge and will be invoiced.

Should the purchaser choose to provide their own transportation, their purchase order must clearly state CUSTOMER PICK-UP. Allermuir will notify the customer when the product is ready for pick up and the customer is required to arrange for pick within 5 business days of the notified availability date. Failure to pick up goods within the time frame is subject to additional warehousing fees.

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the Continental United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. Allermuir reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that that are shipped FOC delivered pricing. Allermuir reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge.

Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices or quotations and are subject to additional charge.

Orders requiring special services are subject to an additional charge. These services include:

• Re-consignment from original destination to new destination will incur \$35 plus \$3.00 per mile net

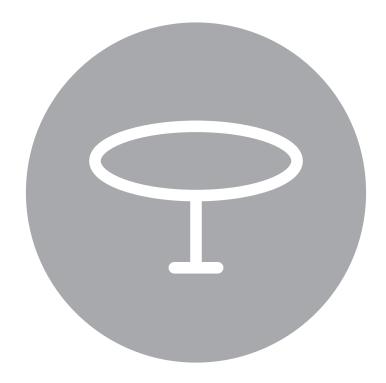
Refused/Returned Freight
- Freight refused at destination
and returned to Allermuir - Double
Freight Cost

- Freight refused at time of delivery; returned to Allermuir to deliver at a later date - Triple Freight Cost
- Detention Fees (after 2 hours of waiting) \$85 net per hour
- Weekend delivery available Friday after 3:00 p.m. through Sunday night and or Holiday - Call Allermuir internal sales support for quote
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone numbers on Shipments that have already departed - \$50 net
- Inside delivery \$50 net
- Lift gate delivery (for orders that cannot accommodate dock height trucks) - \$85 net

Allermuir products are carefully inspected before they are packaged for shipment. Allermuir is not responsible for items damaged during shipment. The transportation company assumes the responsibility of delivering the goods in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. DO NOT refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead make note on the delivery receipt of damage and contact Allermuir Internal Sales Support. Concealed damage must be reported within 10 business days after receiving the shipment.

Returned shipments need to have return authorization from Allermuir and returned merchandise is subject to a 25% restocking fee. Authorized Returned Merchandise must be returned unused and in the original shipping carton with proper inter-packing materials. Returned items must be forwarded with transportation prepaid.

Allermuir will ship completed goods on or before the acknowledged ship date. Orders that are delayed from shipping by customers request may incur storage fees of \$10 per pallet/day if the goods are delayed more than 10 business days from acknowledged ship date.



Surface Materials

Reference

Textiles

Green Hides Leather, Momentum Textiles, Knoll, Maharam, Camira, Designtex, Ultrafabrics

Plastics

Casper, Confer, Lip, Soul, Tonina

PU

JoJo, Kojak, Quincy, Sholes

Wood Finishes

Color washes based on Beech, Wood stains based on Beech, Wood Veneers, Scoop Veneers and Laminates

Metal Finishes

Standard Metal Finishes, Select Mineral Finishes, Host Table Finishes

Table Top Finishes

Table Edge details, Solid Color Laminates,
Patterned Laminates, Standard Wood Finish Laminates,
Select Wood Laminates, Edge Stains

Fabric color matching:

Allermuir does not guarantee and will not assume responsibility for the fastness of colors or wearing qualities of any material.

Due to dye lot variations, colors may not match exactly. Any adjustments made will depend upon the fabric manufacturer's willingness to stand behind their product.

Fabric puddling:

The content of certain fabrics makes these fabrics susceptible to puddling and wrinkling over which Allermuir has no control. Changes in weather, humidity and continued use can affects these fabrics.

Directional fabrics:

Fabrics such as stripes, plaids and large scale patterns may not meet expectations due to certain sewing patterns, contoured shapes and seams. When required we will upholster to customer specification but such orders are not subject to return. If you have a question or concern about fabric application to any of our products please contact your Internal Sales Support team member and submit a fabric sample for approval prior to placing an order.

Two-tone upholstery

Some products are available in two-tone contrasting upholstery. For pricing purposes price using the highest fabric group selected and add the two-tone option upcharge per unit. For Soft Seating we require a two-tone specification sheet to be submitted for each product to ensure we have interpreted your requirements correctly.

COM/COL Ordering Instructions:

ALL COM and COL fabrics must be submitted to Allermuir for preliminary approval prior to shipment of fabric or leather.

Allermuir approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which they are intended. This approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Allermuir as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM and/or COL. Allermuir reserves the right to reject any fabrics that, in Allermuir's opinion, are unsuitable for application.

Send standard industry memo sample to: Allermuir, Attn: Internal Sales Support, 4111 N. Jerome Road Maumee Ohio 43537

Please tag memo sample for which product it is to be tested, also include your contact information.

Include application instructions for striped, plaid, patterned, or large scale repeats. In the absence of specific written instructions, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's own risk.

COM/COL orders will only be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of Allermuir unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of purchase.

54" Fabric with a Print or Stripe Repeats:

Repeat: Increase COM Requirements:

1" - 7" 11% 8" - 13" 18%

14" – 21" 21% 22" – 27" 25%

27" – above

Contact Internal Sales Support team member

COM/COL Shipping and Receiving Instructions:

All approved COM/COL materials must ship to the following location and be tagged with dealer name and purchase order on all packing lists. Ship all materials to Allermuir, 4111 N. Jerome Road Maumee Ohio 43537

Additional fabric finish options:

Allermuir will add additional finishes to fabrics, included but not limited to NanoTex, DuraBloc or InCase. In these cases please increase your fabric grade by 1 grade to cover the cost. For example, if you have selected a Grade 2 fabric and would like to add InCase, please use Grade 3 pricing. Also, please make sure your PO clearly states that you would like to add the InCase treatment. This additional treatment will add approximately 2 – 3 weeks to Allermuir's standard lead time.

Zipper Colors:

Allermuir will make every effort to match zippers to the fabric the best we can, whether it's graded in or COM/COL fabrics.

Green Hides Leather

Not all leathers are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance.

| Pattern | Grade |
|---------|-------|
| Lena | A |
| Vulcano | A |
| Tango | A |

Grade B Leather Elmosoft

MOMENTUM TEXTILES

Allermuir has partnered with Momentum Group. The Momentum Textile Collection is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Momentum. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Momentum. Please note not all Momentum fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Momentum fabrics, please refer to your Momentum library, call Momentum's Sample Department or visit their website www.momtex.com

+ vinyl upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

| Pattern | Grade | Pattern | Grade | Pattern | Grade |
|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| Align | 8 | Focal | 5 | Synergy | 2 |
| Amuse | 4 | Foray | 3 | Syntax | 8 |
| April | 6 | Free | 1 | Tesla | 4 |
| Arrange | 8 | Fuse | 3 | Tetra | 6 |
| Audubon | 9 | Habit | 2 | Tone | 9 |
| Bangle | 1 | Hearsay | 7 | Torque | 2 |
| Basis | 1 | Hive | 2 | Tradition | 1 |
| Beeline | 3 | Hue | 6 | Twist | 1 |
| Веер | 4 | Icon | 2 | Vox | 8 |
| Boom II | 3 | Infinity | 8 | Weaving pale | ettes 8 |
| Boxcar | 8 | Interim | 4 | Whim | |
| Bravo II | 4 | Intermix II | 4 | | |
| Brisk | 8 | Intersect | 4 | | |
| Cairns | 9 | Keynote | 7 | | |
| Camber | 8 | Kindred | 9 | | |
| Canter | 2 | Malmo | 9 | | |
| Carlo | 9 | Marcel | 2 | | |
| Cashmere II | 4 | Millennium | 9 | | |
| Channel | 5 | Nagoya | 6 | | |
| Chipper | 8 | Oath | 5 | | |
| Core | 1 | Odyssey | 1 | | |
| Cover cloth | 3 | Origin | 1 | | |
| Crossing cold | ors 9 | Perk | 3 | | |
| Cycle | 5 | Propensity | 5 | | |
| Dash | 8 | Prospect | 4 | | |
| Decode | 2 | Quirk | 5 | | |
| Delve | 8 | Scribe | 8 | | |
| Drawing line | s 9 | Silica | 8 | | |
| Elevate | 3 | Silica etch | 8 | | |
| Eon | 2 | Silica leather | . 8 | | |
| Epic | 1 | Silica tech | 4 | | |
| Expo | 8 | Solace | 8 | | |
| Flection | 8 | Sort | 8 | | |
| Flux | 3 | Spin | 5 | | |

Fabric Ranges

Knoll

Allermuir has partnered with KnollTextiles Collection.
KnollTextiles are available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from KnollTextiles. All orders are subject to the availability of material from KnollTextiles. Please note not all KnollTextiles are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other KnollTextiles, please refer to your KnollTextile library, call KnollTextile Sample Department or visit their website www.knolltextile.com

+ vinyl upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

| attern | Grade | Pattern | Grade |
|---------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Abacus | 7 | Rush Hour | 5 |
| Arezzo | 11 | Smart | 8 |
| Atelier | 10 | Sonnet | 4 |
| Atlas | 9 | Spot On | 9 |
| Axiom | 6 | Sutton | 5 |
| Belize | 8 | Swing | 9 |
| Biscayne | 9 | Synth | 5 |
| Century | 10 | Tight Rope | 7 |
| Chance | 4 | Tower Grid | 7 |
| Chroma | 8 | Trophy | 4 |
| Classic Boucl | e 9 | Ultrasuede | 10 |
| Commuter Cl | oth 3 | Venue | 5 |
| Dahlia | 8 | Vibe | 7 |
| Oovetail | 8 | Westwood | 5 |
| Durand | 7 | Wide Angle | 9 |
| Eclat Weave | 10 | Zoom | 9 |
| Ferry | 5 | | |
| Forza | 8 | | |
| Gala II | 6 | | |
| Tighland | 9 | | |
| Hourglass | 3 | | |
| ntrigue | 9 | | |
| ourney | 5 | | |
| Keaton | 5 | | |
| Knoll Felt | 8 | | |
| Knoll Hopsac | k 6 | | |
| Melange | 9 | | |
| Night Life | 9 | | |
| Noble | 8 | | |
| Ricochet | 8 | | |
| Rivington | 10 | | |
| Roundtrip | 9 | | |
| | | | |

maharam

Allermuir has partnered with Maharam. Maharam is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Maharam. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Maharam. Please note not all Maharam fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Maharam fabrics, please refer to your Maharam library, call Maharam's Sample Department or visit their website www.maharam.com

+ vinyl upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

The Kvadrat Collection is stocked in Europe & will require an additional 3 week lead time

| Pattern G | rade | Pattern | Grade | Pattern | Grade |
|------------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Alloy | 7 | Fold | 9 | Sequence | 7 |
| Anagram | 9 | Fruit | 10 | Sheen | 8 |
| Arabesque | 11 | Garden | 10 | Skein | 5 |
| Article | 5 | Hero by Kvadı | rat 8 | Snap | 10 |
| Bar | 2 | Highfield by | 9 | Soft Tweed | 10 |
| Basel by kvadrat | t 8 | Kvadrat | | Stature | 7 |
| Beam | 9 | Houndstooth | 10 | Steady Crypto | on 8 |
| Bitmap | 6 | Knot | 10 | Steelcut by | 9 |
| Boundary | 7 | Lariat | 3 | Kvadrat | |
| Bright angle | 10 | Ledger | 6 | Steelcut Trio | 9 |
| Bright cube | 10 | Letters | 11 | by Kvadrat | 9 |
| Bright grid | 10 | Lift | 9 | Study Sudden | |
| Canvas | 8 | Lineage | 6 | ~ | 8 |
| by Kvadrat | | Manner | 2 | Surge | _ |
| Centric | 9 | Marquee | 5 | Telary Tilt | 10 7 |
| Chance | 8 | Matrix by Kva | drat 9 | | , |
| Chime | 6 | Medium | 2 | Tonica by Kva | |
| Cipher | 9 | Melange Twee | | Tonus by Kva | |
| Circuit | 8 | Messenger | 2 | Tonus Meado by Kvadrat | w 9 |
| Coach cloth | 11 | Metric | 2 | Trait. | 8 |
| Coda by Kvadra | t 10 | Micro | 6 | Tremor | 8 |
| Coincide | 5 | Milestone | 2 | Vestige | 7 |
| Colline | 8 | Mimic | 9 | vestige | , |
| by Kvadrat | | Minimal | 8 | | |
| Colorwheel | 10 | Mister | 9 | | |
| Compound | 8 | Mortise | 8 | | |
| Couple | 8 | Outback by | 9 | | |
| Crush | 8 | Kvadrat | | | |
| Dart | 8 | Paver | 9 | | |
| Disperse | 8 | Pick | 2 | | |
| Divina by Kvadra | | Pitch | 7 | | |
| Divina MD | 9 | Pocket | 8 | | |
| by Kvadrat Divina Melange | 0 | Reel | 9 | | |
| by Kvadrat | 9 | Remix by Kva Rove | drat 8 5 | | |
| Exchange | 7 | Rule | 9 | | |
| Ellipsis | 8 | Scuba | 7 | | |
| Focus | 6 | SCUDA | / | | |

Fabric Ranges

camira style with substance

Allermuir has partnered with Camira. Camira is available through Allermuir on upholstered products.

Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Camira. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Camira. Please note not all Camira fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Camira fabrics, please refer to your Camira library, call Camira's Sample Department or visit their website www.camirafabrics.com

+ vinyl upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

| Pattern | Grade | Pattern | Grade |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------|
| 24/7 | 4 | Mill Haver | n 1 |
| Aquarius | 3 | Mill l2 | 2 |
| Blazer | 4 | Mill Manh | attan 1 |
| Blazer Quilt Channel | 7 | Nettle Azte Nettle Nor | |
| Blazer Quilt Hourglass | 7 | Nettle Tra | veller 6 |
| Century | 6 | Oxygen | 3 |
| Craggan | 6 | Silk | 5 |
| Ebb | 4 | Stripes | 5 |
| Flow | 4 | Velvetesse | 4 |
| Fragment | 5 | | |
| Halcyon Asp | en 5 | | |
| Halcyon Blos | ssom 5 | | |
| Halcyon Ced | lar 5 | | |
| Halcyon Line | den 5 | | |
| Halcyon Pop | lar 5 | | |
| Hebden | 4 | | |
| Нетр | 4 | | |
| Honeycomb | 4 | | |
| Huckleberry | 5 | | |
| Landscape Balance | 4 | | |
| Landscape Contact | 4 | | |
| Landscape Synergy | 3 | | |
| Main Line Fl | ax 4 | | |
| Mill Chicago | 1 | | |
| Mill Gravity | 1 | | |
| | | | |

Designtex

Allermuir has partnered with
DesignTex. DesignTex is available
through Allermuir on upholstered
products. Specify Allermuir's product
in the corresponding grade of the
desired fabric, and Allermuir will
handle ordering the fabric from
DesignTex. All orders are subject to the
availability of material from DesignTex.
Please note not all DesignTex fabrics
are approved for use on all Allermuir
products. Please contact your Sales
Support Team Member to ensure the
fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other DesignTex fabrics, please refer to your DesignTex library, call Designtex's Sample Department or visit their website www.dtex.com

+ vinyl upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

| Pattern | Grade | Pattern G | rade |
|----------------|--------|----------------|------|
| Annex | 6 | Pivot | 6 |
| Appleseed | 7 | Precision | 6 |
| Aster | 9 | Rocket | 3 |
| Beguiled | 8 | Rothesay | 9 |
| by the Wild | | Round Leaves | 9 |
| Big Dot | 8 | Rove | 8 |
| Billiard Cloth | n 7 | Rumeli | 6 |
| Birch bark Pl | laid 9 | Samba | 9 |
| Boucle | 8 | Samba Otra Vez | 9 |
| Caiman | 6 | Shibori Stripe | 8 |
| Cascadia | 6 | Sorano | 4 |
| Cestino | 9 | Striae | 6 |
| Concept | 8 | Sunburst | 9 |
| Converge | 8 | Versed | 5 |
| Cut & Paste | 9 | Vivid | 3 |
| Delaine | 7 | | |
| Faux Sure | 8 | | |
| Flux | 8 | | |
| Fuse | 8 | | |
| Gamut | 3 | | |
| Gradate | 8 | | |
| Heather | 9 | | |
| Laque | 5 | | |
| Linari | 4 | | |
| Lolland | 10 | | |
| Loop to Loop | 9 | | |
| Ludington | 3 | | |
| Luster | 8 | | |
| Majolica | 9 | | |
| Melange | 6 | | |
| Mingle | 8 | | |
| Modern Twe | ed 10 | | |
| Opulent | 4 | | |
| Parga | 5 | | |
| Pennington | 9 | | |
| Pigment | 9 | | |
| Pika | 5 | | |

Ultrafabrics.

Allermuir has partnered with Ultrafabrics. Ultrafabrics is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Ultrafabrics. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Ultrafabrics. Please note not all Ultrafabrics fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Ultrafabrics fabrics, please refer to your Ultrafabrics library, call Ultrafabrics' Sample Department or visit their website www.ultrafabricsllc.com

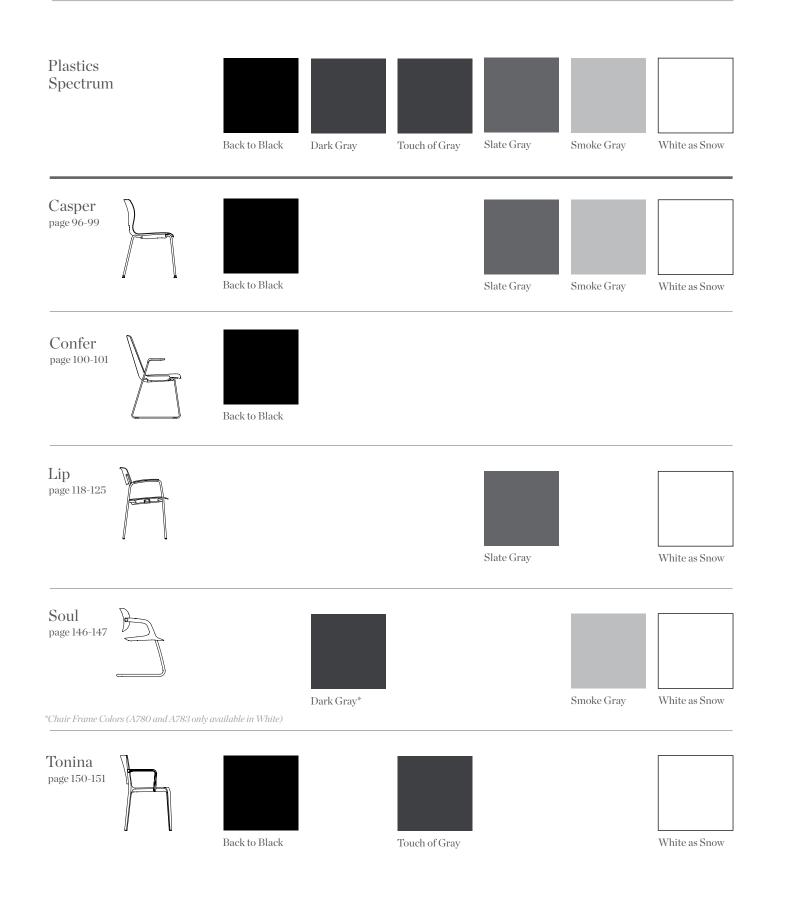
+ vinyl upholstery

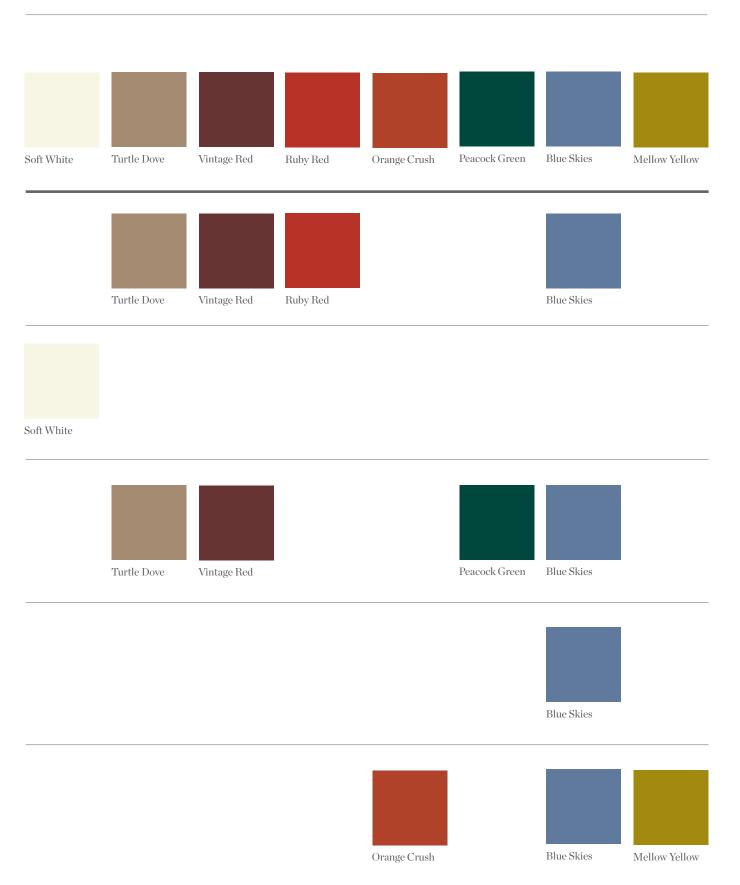
Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern Grade

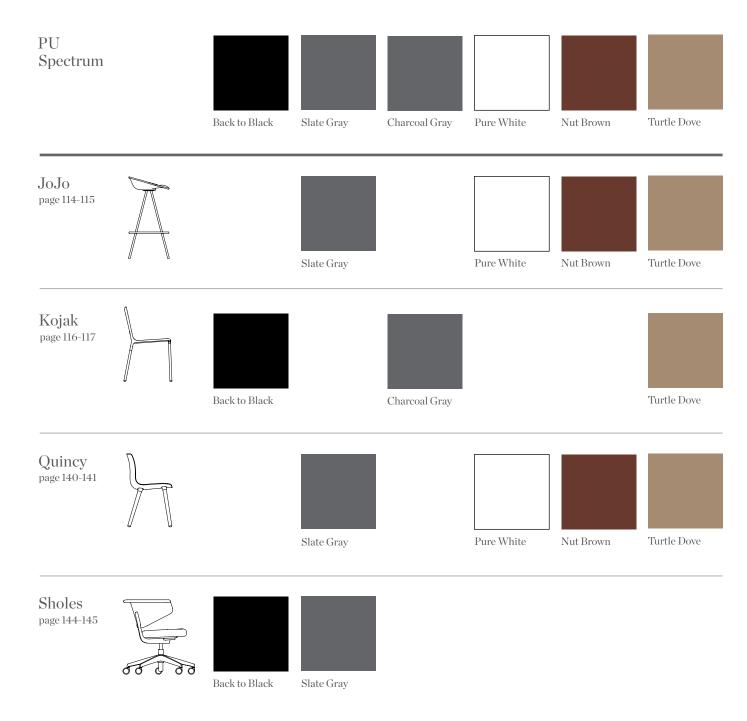
| Brillante | 5 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Brisa HP | 6 |
| Brisa Dietweed IID | 9 |
| Distressed HP | |
| Brisa Distressed ndoor/Outdoor | 9 |
| Brisa Fresco | 9 |
| Brisa ndoor/Outdoor | 9 |
| Cora | 9 |
| ndoor/Outdoor | |
| Owell | 9 |
| Eco-Tech | 9 |
| Fusion | 9 |
| Fusion Shimmer | 9 |
| Linen | 9 |
| Pompeii | 5 |
| Pony | 9 |
| Promessa | 6 |
| Promessa | 9 |
| ndoor/Outdoor | |
| Strada | 5 |
| Toscana | 5 |
| Jccello | 9 |
| Jltraleather | 9 |
| Jltraleather Pearlized | 9 |
| | 7 |
| Iltraleather Pro | - |
| /iva | 7 |

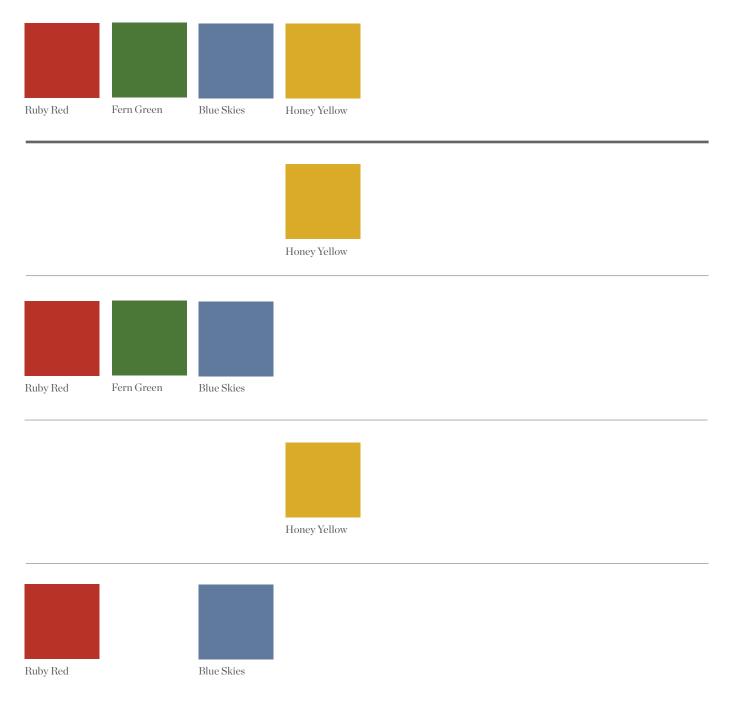
Seating - Plastics





Seating - PU





Seating - Wood Finishes

Wood Veneers













Alpi Walnut (Curve, JoJo)

Walnut (Phoulds)

Wood Stains Based on Beech















Clear

Color Washes Based on Beech



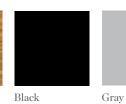


Veneers & Laminates Scoop











White

Seating - Metal Finishes

Standard Metal finishes



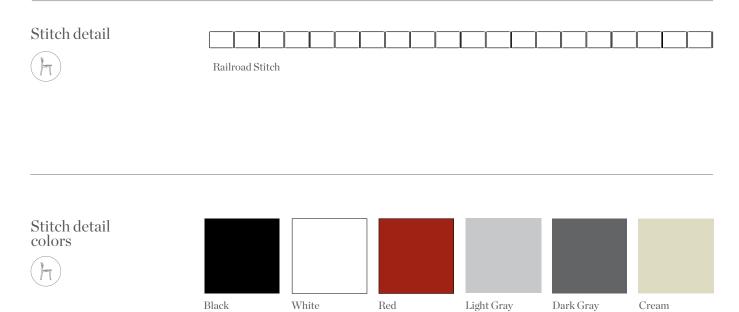


Select Mineral finishes





Seating - Stitch Detail

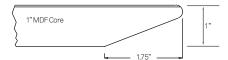


Light Gray

Dark Gray

Cream

Table Edge Details



Ref Edge Number 37

HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced. The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as standard or can be stained.



Ref Edge Number 28

HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced. The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as standard or can be stained.



Ref Edge Number 69

1" Melamine Faced Core with 0.08" matching PVC edge.



Ref Edge Number 56

Profile available in:

- 0.4" toughened glass sand blasted Ritek coated on underside Polished edges
- Solid core laminate with Polished edge.



Ref Edge Number 76

HPL Laminate face and built down edge.



Ref Edge Number 11

1" MDF core, specified laminate face & counterbalance with convexed edge. The edge is finish clear as standard or can be stained.



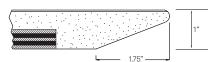
Ref Edge Number 64

1" MDF core, laminate top with laminate self edge.



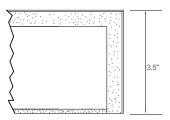
Ref Edge Number 80

Solid surface 1" thick backed with hardwood plywood.



Ref Edge Number 82

Solid surface 1" thick backed with hardwood plywood.



Ref Edge Number 90

HPL laminate face and 3.5" built down edge.

Tables - Metal Finishes

Standard Metal finishes





Select Mineral finishes





Metal finishes *Host*





Tables - Top Finishes

Standard Wood Finish Laminates



Grade A - Wilsonart





Grade B - Wilsonart

River Cherry 7937-38

Monticello Fusion Maple Maple 7925-38 7909-60

Asian Night 7949-18

Select Wood Laminates



Grade A - Formica

Chestnut Woodline 5884-58 Salvage Planked Elm 9480-58











White Ash 8841-NT





Natural Ash 8843-NT

Grade A - Wilsonart



Black 1595-60











Dove Gray D92-60

Solid Color Laminates









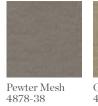


Grade A - Wilsonart

D381-60













Edge Stains





Clear



Solid Black



Solid White Espresso

Standard Woodgrain MFC









Winter Oak Autumn



Beech







Maple



White

Pause Panel End MFC









Autumn

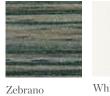


Beech









Solid surface Standards



Lava Rock









Nocturne

Products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards established by BIFMA. Products have been tested to meet or exceed the following standards as applicable:

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4 – 2012 Lounge and Public Seating

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4 – 2005 Lounge and Public Seating

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 – 2011 General Purpose Office Chairs

ANSI/BIMFA x 5.1 – 2002 General Purpose Office Chairs

Flammibility

All products are tested to meet California Technical Bulletin #117.

California Technical Bulletin 117

California Technical Bulletin 117, a mandatory standard, is both an open flame test and a smoldering cigarette test for the component materials, specifically foam and fill materials, as well as upholstery.

California Technical Bulletin 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a very severe open flame test, mandatory for furniture sold in what is called "public occupancies" in the state of California.

It should be noted that several other states have adopted California Technical Bulletin 133 for the same occupancies in their states.

All purchase orders requesting CAL TB133 must clearly state whether the need is for TB133 compliance or certification.

CAL133 TB133 Certificate

Involves a full scale test and an additional 4 weeks is required on our standard lead time. The cost of this test is \$650 net. In addition you must purchase the unit in which you would like certified with the appropriate grade fabric. You will receive a full report documenting whether the unit has passed or failed certification. If passed you will also receive a compliance certificate.

Many Allermuir products comply with California TB133. Please contact customer service for a complete list of products. The upcharge for this is as follows: Chair/Barstool

- Seat \$60 list
- Seat & back \$100 list

Cushion

- Loose cushion \$50 list

Lounge Seats

- Ottoman \$150 list
- Single seat \$150 list
- Double seat \$250 list
- Triple seat \$350 list

SCS Certification:

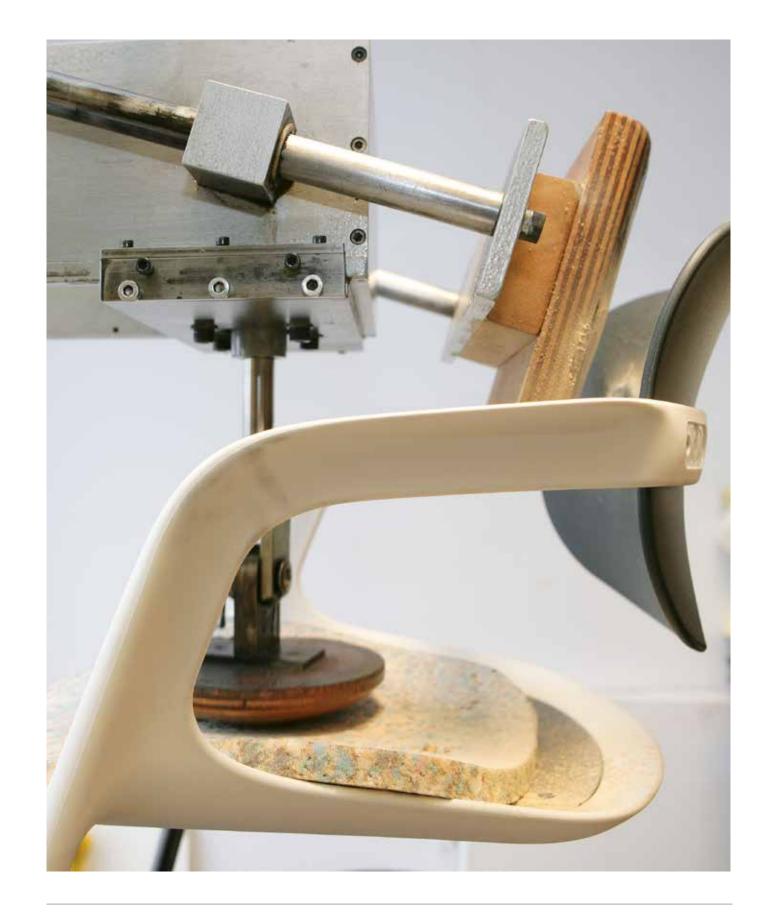
Please contact your Internal Sales Support Specialist for the most current certificate.





Electrical

Where appliciable electrical units used within the Allermuir product have been UL approved and/or CSA approved.



Allermuir warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from date of delivery, except as noted below. This warranty applies to single shift (standard 8-hour day, 5 days per week) use, and covers products delivered in the Americas: Canada, the Carribean, Latin America, Mexico and the United States.

Exceptions

5 Years

Stacking chairs, metal chair frames, seating components including controls and adjustment mechanisms, height adjustment mechanisms and pneumatic cylinders, monitor supports and tablet arm assemblies, wood veneer and low pressure laminate (LPL) surfaces, urethane and wood edge treatments, upholstery and tailoring.

3 Years

Electrical components and power supplies,ballasts, casters, glides, exposed wood frames, marker board surfaces, granite and glass surfaces, replacement parts.

Fabric

Allermuir offers no warranty, either implied or expressed, on any fabrics or leathers used on our products. Fabrics and leathers carry warranties from the fabric manufacturer or reseller. Please refer to each reseller's warranties before specifying. Because every fabric specification is different and application for use must be taken into consideration, Allermuir shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification of fabric for tailoring, wear, durability. or light fastness.

Exclusions

Warranty does not apply to product failure or loss resulting from:

- · Normal wear and tear.
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to published Allermuir or manufacturer instructions and guidelines.
- Abuse, misuse, neglect or accident.
- Unauthorized alteration or modification of the product.
- Products exposed to extreme environmental conditions or improper storage.
- Substitution of any unathorized components that are integral to the performance of the product.

Warranty does not cover:

- Replacement parts are covered for 3 years not to exceed the balance of the original warranty.
- Customer's own materials including, but not limited to solid surfaces, laminates, textiles and upholstery materials, leathers, wood and wood veneers. These materials are subject to the original manufacturer's warranties only.
- Variations in surface materials including color, grain, texture.
- Variations in leather such as scars, wrinkles, and other marks.
- Variations in wood such as color, staining, grain, scars and other marks.
- Color fastness due to aging or exposure to sunlight.
- Consumables, such as batteries, light bulbs and lamps.
- Products purchased "as is", used or secondhand.
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers or installer

Warranty Provides Exclusive Remedies

Under this warranty, if a product fails during normal use during the warranty period as a result of a defect in materials or workmanship, Allermuir will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace the product free of charge. If Allermuir determines the repair or replacement of the product(s) is not commercially practical, Allermuir may choose to refund the purchase price of the affected product.

This warranty applies to products purchased on or after March 1, 2016. For products purchased prior to March 1, 2016, please refer to the warranty terms and conditions in effect at that time.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY
IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR
PRODUCT DEFECT AND
NO OTHER EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTY IS
PROVIDED, INCLUDING
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. ALLERMUIR SHALL
NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT,
SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR
INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

This warranty is non-transferable and valid to the original purchaser only. Warranty is enforceable only if products were acquired and installed by Allermuir or one of its Authorized Resellers.

Terms and Conditions of Sale

SENATOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., ("SIC") does business with its Buyersunder the terms and conditions set forth herein. SIC hereby rejects any terms and order or other business forms or in correspondence or elsewhere or implied by unless specifically included or varied in writing by a director or other authorized representative of SIC which are different herein. "Buyer" means the person or entity whose order for the goods is accepted by any installment of the goods or any parts of them) which SIC is to supply in accordance with these conditions. Any reference in these terms and conditions to singular includes plural.

1. Acceptance of Orders All orders are subject to the approval of SIC, and SIC shall not be committed to

2. General Terms of Payment

- and Financial Requirements a)Terms of payment are NET 30 DAYS from date of invoice, except where Credit amounts are subject to satisfactory references and verification by our credit Time of payment shall be of the essence for all contracts between SIC and Buyer.
- b)A LATE PAYMENT CHARGE OF 2.5% PER MONTH WILL BE IMPOSED ON ANY PORTION OF ACCOUNT NOT PAID WITHIN TERMS STATED ON INVOICE. However, if this rate exceeds the maximum rate permitted under applicable law or regulations, the charge shall be reduced to the maximum allowable rate.
- c)SIC may offer special payment and/ or shipment terms. In such event, these special terms shall supersede thegeneral provided that such special terms are fully stated in a SIC INVOICE, signed by an

- d)If Buyer shall
- or receivership:
- (iii)liquidate or cease business;
- (iv)make arrangement with or composition for the benefit of any of his or its
- (v)if in the opinion of SIC, Buyer's credit becomes impaired, SIC shall still have the following rights and remedies in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by applicable law.
- (i)All sums shall become immediately due and payable, notwithstanding any credit terms previously in effect.
- (ii)SIC may refuse any order placed by Buyer.
- delay shipment of any order without any liability to Buyer therefore.
- (iv)No order may be cancelled by Buyer without SIC's consent in writing, and such cancellation will be subject to a charge of 25% of order value or 15%
- (v) If credit previously has been extended by sales to Buyer, SIC may require payments on a C.O.D. or cash-in-advance basis.
- (vi)In the event collection of sums due from Buyer to SIC is referred to lawyers or debt recovery agents or if proceedings are brought to collect such sums or to enforce the rights of SIC, Buyer agrees to pay all costs and reasonable fees, and fees incurred in any proceedings or appeal and in executing on any judgement.
- f)Prices stated do not include sale or use changes, taxes, or duties payable by SIC, which will be added to invoice wherever are assessed after delivery of Goods, Buyer will pay same upon demand

Buyer in SIC's possession (although the Buyer may have paid for the same in full) in satisfaction of the whole or part as the case may be of the unpaid price of any Goods sold and delivered to Buyer under any contract. SIC shall be entitled it to Buyer against any sums owed by Buyer to SIC.

SIC's only warranties shall be those expressly set forth herein and SIC makes no other representations or warranties concerning the Goods including, but not limited to, any warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. SIC warrants that the Goods shall be free from defects in workmanship or materials for the twelve (12) months following delivery by SIC of such warranty shall be only upon the terms and conditions as limited by this Agreement. Buyer must notify SIC, in writing, of any claimed defect as soon as practical after discovery thereof by Buyer. Upon such notification, SIC may, at its fact, defective. Upon such determination, SIC may, at its option, either

- (ii)require that Buyer return the defective Goods as set forth in the following Section 4 for either replacement by SIC or refund of the purchase price (at SIC's option). Buyer's remedies for any breach of warranty shall be limited as set forth waived by Buyer (including any claim for consequential damages, loss of profits, good will, reputation, bodily injury, or claims from third parties). In no event shall SIC's liability to Buyer (whether for breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, misrepresentation, or otherwise) exceed the cost of the Goods which gave not accept (and expressly disclaims) any responsibility for electrical work installation which SIC's personnel do not supervise and all electrical installation must be undertaken by Buyer through a competent and qualified licensed electrician.

Defective Goods will be accepted only office and receipt of SIC's RETURN/ AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. Goods returned are not to exceed quantity

4. Returns and Replacements

authorized. All returns must have freight prepaid. Credit will be issued (or Goods replaced) only after Goods are inspected and approved and will be based on Buyer's cost for the Goods in question, less any costs for transport and re-

- a)Goods defective on delivery may be returned for exchange or full credit.
- b)Goods incorrectly delivered by SIC may be returned for full credit.
- c)Goods incorrectly ordered may be returned subject to a handling charge of

Payment must be made in full for all

- 5. Changes a)SIC shall have the right to reduce, or increase prices to Buyer at any time without prior notice, except with respect to such price modification.
- b)SIC may at any time add, change or cease making available any Goods without notice to Buyer, and Buyer shall have no claim against SIC for failure to furnish
- c)SIC may at any time change warranty without incurring any liability to Buyer.
- 6. General Terms of Transport are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the Continental United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. Allermuir reserves the right to select on all shipments that that are shipped.
 Allermuir reserves the right to implement
 a fuel surcharge. Buyer shall accept all

- b)Delay in transport or delivery of any particular instalment or delivery of faulty Goods in any one installment shall not entitle the Buyer to repudiate the whole order nor relieve Buyer of its obligation
- within a reasonable time. HOWEVER, SIC SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR ANY DAMAGES, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHERWISE, FOR FAILURE TO FILL ORDERS, DELAYS IN DELIVERY OR ANY ERROR IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS.
- essence to any contract to which these Terms and Conditions apply and shall not
- of SIC until such time as Buyer shall have paid to SIC the agreed price in full all other amounts owned by Buyer to SIC in respect of any other contract for the on behalf of and in a fiduciary capacity for SIC and the Buyer shall insure the shall have the right, at its option, to file one or more UCC financing statements with governmental offices to indicate SIC's rights as owner of such Goods (or as security interest holder in such Goods and for purposes thereof, this Agreement shall be deemed a Security Agreement).
- f)In the event that the Buyer sells the Goods prior to payment to SIC in full, the Buyer acknowledges that the entire proceeds of sale are held in trust for SIC and shall not be mixed with other monies or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall at all times be identifiable as

- 7. Force Majeure a)SIC shall not be liable to Buyer for any loss or damage which may be suffered by Buyer as a direct or indirect result of the supply of Goods by SIC prevented, hindered, delayed, cancelled or rendered uneconomic by reason of circumstances or events beyond SIC's reasonable control ("force majeure circumstances") including, but not limited to, strikes; lockouts; labour disputes; act of God; war; riot; civil commotion; malicious damage; compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction; accident; breakdown of plant or machinery; fire; flood; storm; difficulty or increased expense in obtaining workers; material or transport or other circumstances affecting the supply of the Goods or of raw materials by SIC's normal source of supply of the manufacture of the Goods by SIC's
- may (in its sole discretion) terminate any contract for the supply of goods pursuant to the Terms and Conditions or cancel the agreement of the Buyer, deliver Goods at an agreed rate of delivery commencing at a reasonable time after the termination
- c) If due to force majeure circumstances SIC has insufficient stocks to meet all its commitments, SIC may apportion available stocks between its customers at its sole discretion.

8. Miscellaneous

- a)If any of these Terms and Conditions is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, whether in whole or in part, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not prejudice the effectiveness of the rest of the remainder
- b)No waiver by SIC of any breach of as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.
- c)Any contract to which these Terms and Conditions shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio. Buyer consents to the jurisdiction of, and venue in, state and/ or federal courts sitting in Lucas County.

Allermuir

Corporate Headquarters N.A. 4111 N. Jerome Road Maumee Ohio 43537 T +1 (419) 887-5806

New York Showroom 125 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10003 T+1 [212] 388 0874

Chicago Showroom 222 Merchandise Mart Plaza Allermuir Showroom Suite 3-123 Senator Showroom Suite 10-146 Chicago, Illinois 60654

Global Headquarters Altham Business Park Accrington Lancashire BB5 5YE T +44 (011282 725000

Allermuir Showroom 10 Northburgh St Clerkenwell London EC1V 0AT T +44 [0] 203 301 6290

Holland Senator B.V. Proostwetering 16a 3543 AE UTRECHT T +31 [0]30 6981030

Germany Deutscher Showroom Hohnerstrasse 4 78647 Trossingen Deutschland T +49 [0]7425 952400